We Make It Happen" ${ }^{\text {" }}$

# Transcript of Michael R. White 

Date: December 1, 2021
Case: Boshea -v- Compass Marketing, Inc.

Planet Depos
Phone: 888.433.3767
Email: transcripts@planetdepos.com
www.planetdepos.com

Conducted on December 1, 2021


## Conducted on December 1, 2021



Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 9 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 EXHIBITS CONTINUED | 1 or video to represent who is in the room with them |
| 2 (Attached to the Transcript) | 2 or connected, if anyone is connected by phone or |
| 3 WHITE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE | 3 video, beyond who is identified. |
| 4 Exhibit 32 E-mail, 8/29/21, from | $4 \quad \mathrm{I}$ am Stephen Stern representing the |
| 5 Michael White to Mr. | 5 defendant in this case, Compass Marketing, Inc. |
| 6 Jordan (previously marked | 6 In my office but not on video is a company |
| 7 as Exhibit 3) 250 | 7 representative named Ronald Bateman. And we have |
| 8 Exhibit 32A Compass Marketing Mail | 8 no other audio or video link connections to anyone |
| 9 Re: Columbia Country Club 250 | 9 else on the line. |
| 10 Exhibit 32B 7/29/21, Compass Marketing | 10 MS. YEUNG: I'm Heather Yeung. I'm a |
| 11 Mail Re: Fwd 257 | 11 part of Stephen Stern's office. I am here mostly |
| 12 Exhibit 33 Agreement Relating to | 12 for technical help and I'm going to keep my screen |
| 13 Employment and Post-Employment | 13 off. |
| 14 Competition (Previously marked | 14 MR. JORDAN: This is Gregory Jordan. I |
| 15 as Exhibit 31A) 266 | 15 represent David Boshea, who is the plaintiff in |
| 16 | 16 this matter. I am in a room by myself, I do not |
| 17 | 17 have any video or audio recordings going and don't |
| 18 | 18 have any intention to turn any on during these |
| 19 | 19 proceedings. |
| 20 | 20 David? |
| 21 | 21 MR. BOSHEA: Yeah, I'm David Boshea. |
| 22 | 22 Good morning. The same as what Greg just said, |
| 10 | 12 |
| 1 PROCEEDINGS | 1 I'm here by myself, no videos, no intention to |
| 2 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are on the record | 2 video, nothing. |
| 3 on December 1, 2021, at 11 -- at 10:04 a.m. | 3 MR. STERN: Any phone connection? |
| 4 eastern time for the remote video deposition of | 4 MR. BOSHEA: No -- no phone connection, |
| 5 Michael White in the matter of Boshea V Compass | 5 Stephen, no. |
| 6 Marketing, Inc., in the United States District | 6 MR. STERN: Thank you. |
| 7 Court for the District of Maryland, Northern | 7 MR. BOSHEA: You're welcome. |
| 8 Division. | 8 MR. REDD: This is Justin Redd |
| 9 My name is Charlie Bowman. I'm a | 9 representing Mr. White. We're the only ones in |
| 10 videographer on behalf of Planet Depos. All | 10 the room and this -- the Zoom is our only phone |
| 11 present will be noted on the stenographic record. | 11 connection. |
| 12 The court reporter is Cindy Whyte, who will now | 12 MR. STERN: All right. Thank you. |
| 13 swear in the witness. | 13 BY MR. STERN: |
| 14 MICHAEL R. WHITE | 14 Q All right. Mr. White, have you ever been |
| 15 Having been duly sworn, testified as follows: | 15 deposed before? |
| 16BY MR. STERN: | 16 A I have. |
| 17 Q All right. Can you please state your | 17 Q How many times have you been deposed? |
| 18 name for the record. | 18 A I don't know. |
| 19 A Michael White. | 19 Q In what context were you deposed? |
| 20 Q All right. Thank you, Mr. White. | 20 A Several different contexts. |
| 21 MR. STERN: And before we get started, | 21 Q At one point in your career were you a |
| 22 I'd like each of the parties that are on this call | 22 State police officer? |


| 13 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ I was. | 1 will assume you understand the question. |
| 2 Q And were you deposed in your capacity as | 2 Understood? |
| 3 a State police officer? | $3 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ No. |
| 4 A I was. | 4 Q I'm sorry? |
| $5 \quad$ Q Were those all criminal proceedings? | 5 A No, I don't. |
| 6 A No. | 6 Q So if you don't understand a question, |
| $7 \quad$ Q They were civil proceedings? | 7 I'm asking you to please ask me to clarify it; |
| 8 A Yes. | 8 otherwise, I'll assume that you understand the |
| $9 \quad$ Q How many civil proceedings? | 9 question. Do you understand that? |
| 10 A I don't know. | 10 A No. |
| 11 Q How many years did you serve as a State | 11 Q What is not clear about my statement? |
| 12 police officer? | 12 A I don't understand it. |
| 13 A Approximately 29 years. | 13 Q Okay. If I make -- if I ask a question |
| 14 Q Are you currently serving as a State | 14 that you don't understand, please ask me to |
| 15 police officer? | 15 clarify the question. Do you understand that? |
| 16 A I am not. | 16 A I understand your question. |
| 17 Q When did you stop serving as a State | 17 Q I will assume you understand the |
| 18 police officer? | 18 questions I've asked unless if you ask me to |
| 19 A Approximately October of 2006. | 19 clarify. Do you understand that? |
| 20 Q And, well, I guess we got a little bit | 20 A I understand your statement, yes. |
| 21 into some of the question and answer here. Let me | 21 Q Thank you. |
| 22 back up for a moment before we continue. | 22 Lastly, is there anything that you |
| 14 | 16 |
| 1 Since you are familiar with the | 1 consumed today that would inhibit you from |
| 2 deposition process, I still think it would be | 2 testifying truthfully under oath? |
| 3 appropriate for me to just go over a little | 3 A Not that I'm aware of. |
| 4 overview of what today will be like. As you can | 4 Q Okay. You said you stopped being a State |
| 5 tell, I'm going to be asking you a bunch of | 5 police officer in 2006? |
| 6 questions and you need to give verbal answers. Do | 6 A No, sir. I said approximately October of |
| 7 you understand that? | 72006 I was no longer a State trooper. |
| $8 \quad$ A I do. | 8 Q Okay. Have you had any other occupations |
| 9 Q And while in any conversation people do | 9 since then? |
| 10 have a tendency to interrupt one another, we need | 10 A Yes. |
| 11 to each do our best to not -- to avoid that. So I | 11 Q What else have you -- what have you done |
| 12 will do my best to wait for you to finish | 12 for a living since 2006 ? |
| 13 answering your -- the answer -- answering the | 13 A I have worked or owned part of Compass |
| 14 question and please do the best you can to let me | 14 Marketing and I have worked for the citizens of |
| 15 finish asking my question. Understood? | 15 the State of Maryland. |
| 16 A Yes, sir. | 16 Q In what capacity do you work for the |
| 17 Q If you need to take a break, please let | 17 citizens of the State of Maryland? |
| 18 me know and I will try to honor that request in a | 18 A I'm a judge in the Orphans Court. |
| 19 timely manner. Understood? | 19 Q Orphans Court of which county? |
| 20 A Thank you. Thank you. | 20 A The State court, but I operate in St. |
| 21 Q Also, if there is a question that is not | 21 Mary's County. |
| 22 clear, please ask me to clarify it; otherwise, I | 22 Q When did you become a judge in Orphans |


| 17 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Court in St. Mary's County? | 1 A I have continuously held stock in that |
| $2 \quad \mathrm{~A} \quad \mathrm{I}$ was appointed in December of 2014. | 2 company |
| $3 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Is that a full-time job? | 3 Q From when you first became a shareholder? |
| 4 A I would need you to define what full time | 4 A Correct. |
| 5 means before I'm able to answer that question. | 5 Q Have you at any point sold or transferred |
| $6 \quad$ Q 30 or more hours a week. | 6 any of your shares in Compass Marketing since you |
| $7 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ N | 7 first obtained shares in Compass Marketing? |
| $8 \quad$ Q Approximately how many hours a week do | 8 A Not that I'm aware of |
| 9 you serve as an Orphans Court judge? | 9 Q Would someone have the ability to |
| 10 A Approximately 16 hours a week | 10 transfer or sell those shares for you? |
| 11 Q | 11 A I don't |
| 12 time as an Orphans Court judge? | 12 Q |
| 13 A That's an approximation and an a | 13 transfer shares of Compass Marketing for you? |
| 14 It chang | 14 A I don't know. |
| 15 Q I understand that it's | 15 Q You don't know whether you've authorized |
| 16 number. I'm just saying is that approximately | 16 anyone to do that? |
| 17 what the amount of time commitment has bee | 17 A I do no |
| 18 since -- for y | 18 Q Does anyone handle your financ |
| 19 judge? | 19 transactions other than you? |
| 20 A Approximately | 20 A Ye |
| 21 Q You said you've owned Compass Marketing. | 21 Q Who handles financial transactions for |
| 22 When did you become an owner of Compass Marketing? | 22 you other than yourself? |
| 18 |  |
| 1 A I don't know. | 1 MR. REDD: Objection. Stephen, I don't |
| 2 Q Was it prior to becoming an Orphans Court | 2 know if you want the witness to leave the room for |
| 3 judge? | 3 this. I'll make it quick. But we're getting -- |
| 4 A Yes, it w | 4 you know, background is one thing, but we're |
| 5 Q Is there anything that would help you | 5 getting already far afield of the topics that I |
| 6 refresh your recollection as to when you becan | 6 think are at issue in this case, so if we're going |
| 7 owner of Compass Marketing? | 7 to move on from this it should be all right, but |
| 8 A I don't know. | 8 can we get to what we're here for, please. |
| $9 \quad$ Q Have you owned any other compa | 9 MR. STERN: We will be circling back to |
| 10 are not publicly held -- publicly traded -- I'm | 10 this, but I'm just following up on answers th |
| 11 sorry; let me rephrase the question. | 11 Mr . White has given. |
| 12 Have you owned any other nonpublicly | 12 Q So who else handles your financial |
| 13 traded companies other than Compass Marketing | 13 transactions besides you? |
| 14 the last ten years? | 14 A I have a b |
| 15 A | 15 adviser. As far as I can remember, that's it. |
| 16 Q What other companies? | 16 Q Have you authorized them to make any |
| 17 A Woodville Pines, LLC. | 17 transactions on behalf of Compass Marketing or |
| 18 Q Any other companies besides that one? | 18 your shares in Compass Marketing? |
| 19 A Not that I can recall. | 19 A Not that I'm aware of. |
| $20 \quad$ Q And when you firs | 20 Q Now, you understand you've bee |
| 21 Compass Marketing, have you continuously owned | 21 identified as a witness with informa |
| 22 that company since then? | 22 to the facts of this case that's being brought by |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 21 | 23 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Mr. David Boshea against Compass Marketing; | $1 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And why were you communicating with Mr. |
| 2 correct? | 2 Boshea's attorney about this lawsuit? |
| 3 A I do not understand that, no. | 3 A Mr. Boshea's attorney called me and asked |
| 4 Q You don't understand that, okay. | 4 me about it. |
| 5 Have you been in communication with David | 5 Q The first time you spoke with Mr. |
| 6 Boshea about this lawsuit that he's brought | 6 Boshea's attorney was at -- was it at his |
| 7 against Compass Marketing? | 7 initiativ |
| $8 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ Yes, I have. | 8 A Yes. |
| $9 \quad$ Q When did you first talk to David Boshea | $9 \quad$ Q Prior to that did Mr. Boshea talk to you |
| 10 about the lawsuit that he's filed against Compass | 10 and ask you to help him with his lawsuit against |
| 11 Marketing? | 11 Compass Marketing? |
| 12 A I don't remember. | 12 A Not that I remember, no. |
| 13 Q Do you remember whether it was before or | 13 Q Why did you talk with Mr. Boshea's |
| 14 after the lawsuit was filed? | 14 attorney about this lawsuit? |
| 15 A I don't remember. | 15 MR. REDD: Objection; form. |
| 16 Q Do you remember having any conversations, | 16 You can answer. |
| 17 telephone conversations, with Mr. Boshea about | 17 A Can you ask that question again, please? |
| 18 this lawsuit prior to January 1, 2021? | 18 Q Why did you talk about this lawsuit with |
| 19 A I don't remember. | 19 Mr. Boshea's attorney? |
| 20 Q Do you remember having any text messages | 20 A Because Mr. Boshea's attorney called me. |
| 21 with Mr. Boshea about this lawsuit prior to | 21 Q As an owner of Compass Marketing, do you |
| 22 January 1, 2021? | 22 think it's wise to be talking to litigants who are |
| 22 | 24 |
| 1 A I don't remember. | 1 suing your company where they're -- |
| $2 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ What about any e-mail communications? | 2 MR. JORDAN: Objection; calls for an |
| 3 MR. REDD: Objection; form. | 3 opinion that I don't think is relevant to the |
| $4 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Have you had any e-mail communications | 4 lawsuit. |
| 5 with Mr. Boshea about this lawsuit prior to | 5 MR. REDD: I join in an objection to |
| 62020 -- January 1, 2021? | 6 form. |
| 7 A Not that I remember. | $7 \quad$ Q Mr. White? |
| $8 \quad$ Q Have you had any telephone communications | 8 A Please repeat your question. |
| 9 with Mr. Boshea's attorney prior -- about this | $9 \quad$ Q As an owner of Compass Marketing, do you |
| 10 lawsuit prior to January 1, 2021? | 10 think it is wise to be talking to the attorney of |
| 11 A I don't remember. | 11 a litigant who is suing your company? |
| 12 Q Have you had any text messages with Mr. | 12 MR. JORDAN: Same objection. |
| 13 Boshea's attorney about this lawsuit prior to | 13 MR. REDD: Same objection. |
| 14 January 1, 2021? | 14 You can answer. |
| 15 A I don't remember. | 15 A I don't know. |
| 16 Q What about any e-mail messages with Mr. | 16 Q What do you mean you don't know? |
| 17 Boshea's attorney prior to January 1, 2021? | 17 A I don't know. |
| 18 A I don't remember. | 18 Q You have no opinion as to whether or not |
| 19 Q Let's go forward. Have you had any | 19 it's a good idea to be talking to someone who's -- |
| 20 communications with Mr. Boshea's attorney since | 20 or their attorney who's suing your company? |
| 21 January 1, 2021, about this lawsuit? | 21 MR. JORDAN: Objection; asked and |
| 22 A Yes. | 22 answered. |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 25 | 27 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 MR. REDD: Objection; calls for an | 1 MR. JORDAN: I join in that objection. |
| 2 opinion. Object to the form. | 2 A I want to see Mr. Boshea treated fairly |
| 3 Go ahead. | 3 as an employee of Compass Marketing. |
| 4 A Can you please reask your question? | 4 Q Well, he is not an employee of Compass |
| 5 MR. STERN: Can the court reporter | 5 Marketing, is he? |
| 6 read -- read back my question, please | 6 A I don't know. |
| 7 (The pending question was read.) | $7 \quad$ Q So I'm going back to my question: Do you |
| 8 A I do not have an opinion in that area, | 8 want to see Mr. Boshea prevail in this litigation |
| 9 no | 9 against Compass Marketing? |
| 10 Q Do you want to see Mr. Boshea win this | 10 MR. REDD: Objection. You stated that |
| 11 lawsuit? | 11 you're going back to the question, which is the |
| 12 MR. JORDAN: Objection; relevance. | 12 same question that's been asked a number of times |
| 13 A I want to see Mr. Boshea treated fairly | 13 now and answered a number of times. At some point |
| 14 as an employee of Compass Marketing. | 14 we're going to get into continuing to do so is -- |
| 15 Q Can you please answer my question? | 15 MR. STERN: Justin, you know full well |
| 16 MR. REDD: Objection. The question was | 16 this goes to motive. |
| 17 answered. | 17 MR. REDD: -- improper and I'm -- |
| 18 Q Please answer my question | 18 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry; if you're |
| 19 MR. REDD: Form. Same objection | 19 both talking at the same time, I can't hear you |
| 20 You can answer. | 20 both. |
| 21 A Please repeat your question, Mr. Stern | 21 MR. STERN: Justin, you know full well |
| 22 Q Do you want to see Mr. Boshea win this | 22 this goes to motive and credibility, all matters |
| 26 | 28 |
| 1 litigation? | 1 that are appropriate to be asking in this |
| 2 MR. JORDAN: Objection; asked and | 2 deposition. |
| 3 answered. | 3 Q So, Mr. White, I will ask again: Do you |
| $4 \quad$ A I think that's an opinion question and I | 4 want to see Mr. Boshea prevail in this litigation |
| 5 don't have an opinion in that area. | 5 against Compass Marketing? |
| $6 \quad$ Q It's not an opinion question. I'm | 6 MR. REDD: Objection; asked and answered. |
| 7 asking: Are you -- do you want to see Mr. Boshea | 7 He answered. He said he wanted to see Mr. Boshea |
| 8 hold your company liable to him? | 8 treated fairly as an employee and he didn't have |
| 9 MR. JORDAN: Objection; asked and | 9 an opinion about who won the lawsuit. He said |
| 10 answered. | 10 that several times. |
| 11 MR. REDD: Objection; asked and answered. | 11 MR. JORDAN: I join in that objection. |
| 12 A I think I answered that, Mr. Stern. | 12 Q Mr. White? |
| 13 Q No, you didn't. Please answer the | 13 A I wish to see Mr. Boshea treated fairly |
| 14 question. It's yes or no | 14 as an employee of Compass Marketing. |
| 15 A Yes, I have answered the question. | 15 Q He's not an employee of Compass Marketing |
| 16 Q Do you want Mr. Boshea to hold your | 16 right now, is he? |
| 17 company liable for this -- the matters that he's | 17 MR. JORDAN: Objection; asked and |
| 18 alleging in this lawsuit? | 18 answered. |
| 19 MR. REDD: Objection. This question has | 19 A I don't know. |
| 20 been repeatedly asked. | 20 Q Are you helping Mr. Boshea with this |
| 21 You can answer the question. | 21 litigation against Compass Marketing? |
| 22 (Indecipherable). | 22 MR. JORDAN: Objection; vague. |


| 29 | 31 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 MR. REDD: Object to form. | 1 from us from -- on behalf of Michael White in his |
| 2 A I would ask you to please define helping. | 2 document production |
| 3 Q Have you provided him with any assistance | 3 MR. STERN: We have the pdf; we don't |
| 4 in connection with this lawsuit against Compass | 4 have the native format. |
| 5 Marketing? | 5 MR. REDD: -- November the 19th. Hold |
| 6 MR. REDD: Objection to the form and the | 6 on. |
| 7 characterization of "assistance. | 7 MR. STERN: We have the pd |
| 8 Go ahead. | 8 MR. REDD: Let me finish. Can I finish? |
| $9 \quad$ A None that I'm aware of. | 9 MR. STERN: -- not the native format. |
| 10 Q Okay. Let's go to some of the documents | 10 MR. REDD: Let me finish. Let me finish. |
| 11 you produced in this case. So you're here | 11 Your office does have the native format |
| 12 pursuant to a subpoena; correct? | 12 e-mail from Michael White in response to the |
| 13 A That's my understanding. | 13 subpoena on Michael White. Your office has the |
| 14 Q And that subpoena asked you to sit for a | 14 same native format e-mail as produced by Daniel |
| 15 deposition? | 15 White by his counsel, Daniel White as the sender |
| 16 A That's my understanding. | 16 and Michael White as the recipient. We are |
| 17 Q And that subpoena also asked you to | 17 talking about May 22, 2007, and the e-mails were |
| 18 produce documents; correct? | 18 downloaded |
| 19 A That's my understanding. | 19 MR. STERN: Well, then I'd ask you to |
| 20 Q And one of the documents, well, that you | 20 resend the document in native format -- |
| 21 were sub -- you were given two subpoenas, one that | 21 MR. REDD: Hold on. Hold on. Let me |
| 22 specifically related only to certain documents; | 22 finish. Let me finish. |
| 30 | 32 |
| 1 correct? | 1 MR. STERN: -- because we do not have it. |
| 2 A I believe so. | 2 MR. BOSHEA: If I can -- |
| $3 \quad$ Q Do you plan to produce the e-mail thread | 3 MR. REDD: The native format e-mail was |
| 4 in native format that includes an e-mail dated May | 4 downloaded by -- |
| 522,2007 , or that purports to be an e-mail that is | 5 MR. JORDAN: One at a time. One at a |
| 6 dated May 22, 2007? | 6 time. |
| 7 MR. REDD: Objection. Again, if you want | 7 MR. REDD: -- your office. They've been |
| 8 the witness to step out -- | 8 downloaded by your office on November -- |
| 9 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, Mr. Redd; | 9 THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Redd, can you |
| 10 I can't hear you. | 10 start over. I didn't hear the beginning of what |
| 11 MR. REDD: Stephen, if you want the | 11 you said. |
| 12 witness to step out for this, you can -- I'll ask | 12 MR. BOSHEA: Yeah, Mr. Stern has got to |
| 13 him to, or if you're fine with me just telling you | 13 stop interrupting. |
| 14 on the record. What's your preference? | 14 MR. JORDAN: You know what, David? Would |
| 15 MR. STERN: Go ahead and state your -- | 15 you turn off your damn mic. |
| 16 whatever it is you want about that document. We | 16 MR. REDD: The native format e-mail that |
| 17 have not received the native format yet. We've | 17 was requested in the second subpoena from Compass |
| 18 asked for it. | 18 Marketing to Michael White was produced on |
| 19 MR. REDD: It was produced with the pdf. | 19 November 18, 2021, by my office to Mr. Stern's |
| 20 There is a placeholder for the native in the pdf. | 20 office and Mr. Stern's office downloaded the |
| 21 The native was produced at the same time and it | 21 native format e-mail that he's asking about. |
| 22 was downloaded by your office. So you have it | 22 MR. STERN: What we have is a placeholder |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 33 | 35 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 that's been downloaded. We've asked that it be | 1 MR. REDD: Thank you. |
| 2 sent in -- on a flash drive. We have not received | 2 Q Did you send this text message or did you |
| 3 that. | 3 receive this text message on December 26 at 3:38 |
| 4 MR. REDD: Well, it was already | 4 p.m.? |
| 5 downloaded by your office. No one asked me to | 5 A I don't know |
| 6 send it in any other format and you already have | $6 \quad$ Q Do you know why your attorney produced |
| 7 it. | 7 this in this litigation? |
| 8 MR. STERN: All right. Then we will | 8 A I -- I don't know why my attorney did |
| 9 address that separately | 9 something, |
| 10 BY MR. STERN: | 10 Q Did you hand this doc -- this text |
| 11 Q I'd like to show you some text messages | 11 message to your attorney to produce in this |
| 12 that you've produced in this lawsuit, Mr. White. | 12 litigation? |
| 13 MR. STERN: We're going to start with, I | 13 A I did not. |
| 14 guess -- Heather, I don't know, are you going to | 14 MR. REDD: Objection. He said he doesn't |
| 15 pull them -- are they all in one or are you going | 15 know what this |
| 16 to pull them up one at a time? | 16 Q Did you deliver this to your attorney to |
| 17 Heather? How is it easier to do that? | 17 produce in this litigation? |
| 18 MS. YEUNG: Can you give me the Bates | 18 MR. REDD: Same objection. |
| 19 number? | 19 Answer. |
| 20 MR. STERN: I'm going to start with Bates | 20 A I don't know if I produced a text message |
| 21 No. MRW000003 and then we're going to go for | 21 you have on the screen to my attorney. |
| 22 several pages, like through 15 . | 22 Q Scrolling down a little bit further on to |
| 34 | 36 |
| 1 Q Okay. Mr. White, do you see what's going | 1 Page '4, it says: "What is your email hoping you |
| 2 to be marked as Exhibit 1? | 2 have the email or even better signed or initialed |
| 3 (White Deposition Exhibit 1 marked for | 3 offer. Same with the non compete and non |
| 4 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 4 disclosure which shows money I'm owed. Thx, |
| $5 \quad \mathrm{~A} \quad$ I do. | 5 Mike." |
| 6 Q Is this one page of several that you've | 6 Did you receive that or send that text |
| 7 produced of text messages in this lawsuit? | 7 message? |
| $8 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ I don't know. | 8 A I do not know. |
| $9 \quad$ Q Take a look at it. Does this remind you | 9 Q Do you know how we got ahold of it? |
| 10 of a text message that you produced when you sent | 10 A I do not know. |
| 11 them -- is it a text message that you produced? | 11 MR. STERN: Scroll down to the next one |
| 12 MR. REDD: Objection. Sorry; did you ask | 12 dated December 28, 11:06 p.m. |
| 13 if it reminds? | 13 Thank you. |
| 14 Q Take a look at the exhibit. Is this a | 14 Q Q I'm reading in the middle of the text |
| 15 text message that you produced in this litigation? | 15 message: "I think it is Golf25. I think he sent |
| 16 MR. REDD: If you need to look at more of | 16 it to my old house to me. You learn a lot about |
| 17 it to tell... | 17 people when things get tough you know what I mean. |
| 18 A I don't - I don't know. | 18 I will land on my feet. Thank you!!!!!" I think |
| 19 MS. YEUNG: Just so all counsel know, as | 19 I got it. "I think it is Golf25. I think he sent |
| 20 I 'm putting these on the screen, I'm also | 20 it to my old house computer. I have the offer |
| 21 e-mailing them to counsel so that you may pull it | 21 letter with my separation program clearly spelled |
| 22 up on your own computer if you'd like. | 22 out and I have the non disclosure/non compete |


|  | 39 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 contract but my lawyer wants the e-mail that sent | 1 or sent to Mr. Boshea? |
| 2 them to me. Attorney says it all black and white | 2 A I do not kno |
| 3 Dan spoke with him too. I hate this stuff so much | 3 Q Do you know if you produced it in this |
| 4 ugggg. | 4 litigation? |
| 5 Did you receive that text message? | 5 A I don't know if I produced what you have |
| 6 A I don't know | 6 on the screen. No, I do |
| $7 \quad$ Q Do you know how -- did you deliver this | $7 \quad$ Q Scrolling to the next one |
| 8 text message to your attorney to produce in this | 8 MR. REDD: Stephen, this is Justin. If |
| 9 litigation? | 9 you make a representation that this is what was |
| 10 MR. REDD: Objection. He said he didn | 10 produced, Mr. White may be able to identify |
| 11 | 11 MR. STERN: They're the ones with the |
| 12 You can answ | 12 initials MRW on them. You're his attorney. |
| 13 A Can you ask your question again, ple | 13 Mr. REDD: Okay. Well, Mr. White |
| 14 Q Did you deliver this text message to yo | 14 obviously didn't put in a Bates number on his |
| 15 attorney to produce in this litigation? | 15 documents; my office did. So I'm trying to make |
| 16 A I don't know. | 16 this go smoothly for everybody. |
| 17 Q Scrolling down to Page '6, Friday, August | 17 Q Next on September 25 at 4:42 a.m. this is |
| 1813 , at 7:23 | 18 a text message: "All good on my end buddy. You |
| 19 emails when y | 19 doing OK? I talked to Greg Wednesday. What's he |
| 20 Did you produce this text message in th | 20 doing to punch them in the eye. LOL |
| 21 litigation? | 21 Is that a text message that you sent or |
| 22 MR. REDD: This is Justin Redd. Can you | 22 received to Mr. Boshea? |
| 38 | 10 |
| 1 scroll back up? You might have skipped one side | 1 A I don't know. |
| 2 of the message that might help the witness orient | 2 Q Did you -- do you recall speaking with |
| 3 himself to this document. | 3 Greg Jordan in or about September 2021? |
| $4 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ There's a text message that's showing up | 4 A I can't remember that, no. |
| 5 in blue and it's in color: "Hey buddy. Looks | 5 Q Do you remember speaking with Greg Jordan |
| 6 like lots of snow coming your way. Prolly cover | 6 in or about September 2020-- 2020? |
| 7 up the golf course!!!! Be safe, buddy," and | $7 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ No. |
| 8 that's dated January 29, 11:36 a.m | $8 \quad$ Q Do you remember Mr. Boshea asking you to |
| 9 Did you send that text message | 9 speak with Mr. Jordan in or about September of |
| 10 A I don't know | 102021 or 2020? |
| 11 Q -- or receive that text message | 11 A I do not remember that. |
| 12 A I don't know. | 12 Q Do you remember encouraging Mr. Boshea |
| 13 Q Message below | 13 punch them in the eye, "them" being whom? |
| d you send or receive that text message: "Hey | 14 MR. REDD: Objection; form, compoun |
| 15 send those emails when you can"? | 15 A Can you please ask your question again? |
| 16 A I don't | 16 Q Do you remember encouraging Mr. Boshea |
| 17 Q Scrolling down to Page '7, Friday, | 17 punch them in the eye? |
| 18 September 24, at 11:37 p.m.: "U good, bro? Did | 18 MR. REDD: Objection to form. |
| 19 Greg talk with you today. We closing I think he | 19 A I do not remember encouraging Mr. Boshea |
| 20 is excited nervous! I think he is excited | 20 to punch anyone in the eye. |
| 21 nervous! I know u get it. | 21 Q And you don't know whether or not this is |
| 22 Is that a text message that you received | 22 a text message you sent or received? |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 41 | 43 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A I do not know that the photograph you | 1 Q Did you represent to Mr. Boshea that you |
| 2 have up on the screen is something I sent or | 2 can get him a copy of any contract he entered into |
| 3 received. | 3 with Compass Marketing? |
| $4 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Scrolling down, in response to that, the | 4 MR. JORDAN: Same objection. |
| 5 very next text message on September 25 at 12:22 | 5 A I do not remember doing that, no. |
| 6 p.m.: "Thx Mike! Get the email from Dan re our | $6 \quad$ Q Did you attempt to get a copy of any |
| 7 reply. Ok? Thx buddy ur a great friend." | 7 contract he entered into with Compass Marketing? |
| 8 Is that a text message you sent or | 8 A I don't believe so. |
| 9 received from Mr. Boshea? | $9 \quad$ Q Do you know why he was asking you to get |
| 10 A I do not know. | 10 a copy of his contract? |
| 11 Q Next: "I know the answer but do you have | 11 A I don't know why he was asking -- |
| 12 my contract in file? | 12 |
| 13 Did you send or receive that text | 13 characterization -- mischaracterization of the |
| 14 message? | 14 e -mail -- of the te |
| 15 A I do not know. | 15 Q Mr. White? |
| 16 Q Has Mr. Boshea asked you to gather any | 16 A Please -- please ask your question again. |
| 17 documents to help him in this litigation? | 17 MR. STERN: Can you repeat the question, |
| 18 MR. REDD: Objection; form. | 18 court reporter. |
| 19 A Yes, he has. | 19 (The pending question was read.) |
| 20 Q What documents has Mr. Boshea asked you | 20 A I do not know why he was asking that. |
| 21 to get for him in connection with this litigation? | 21 Q Did you have a discussion with Mr. Boshea |
| 22 A I believe he asked for his severance | 22 as to any -- anything related to getting a copy of |
| 42 | 44 |
| 1 agreement document and I believe he asked for | 1 his contract? |
| 2 signature verifications of John White. | 2 MR. REDD: Objection to form. |
| $3 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Did you represent to him that you can get | 3 A Yes. |
| 4 signatures of John White and did you rep -- yes or | 4 Q What did you discuss with Mr. Boshea? |
| 5 no? | 5 MR. REDD: Objection; form. |
| 6 MR. REDD: Objection to form | 6 A I-I would ask you to pinpoint the time |
| 7 A Can you ask the question again, please? | 7 when you are referring to. I've talked to Mr. |
| $8 \quad$ Q Did you represent to Mr. Boshea that you | 8 Boshea for 30 years. |
| 9 could get samples of John White's signature for | $9 \quad$ Q Any time since December of 2020. |
| 10 him? | 10 MR. JORDAN: Objection; form. |
| 11 A I don't - | 11 A I have discussed with Mr. Boshea his |
| 12 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 12 request for my knowledge about his separation |
| 13 A I don't believe so, no. | 13 agreement. |
| 14 Q Did you represent to Mr. Boshea that you | 14 Q And what did you tell him about your |
| 15 can get his separation agreement? | 15 knowledge of his separation agreement? |
| 16 A I don' | 16 A I believe I told him that I had no |
| 17 MR. JORDAN: Objection to the form of the | 17 knowledge of it. |
| 18 question. | 18 Q Did you tell him that you had no |
| 19 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, Mr. | 19 knowledge of it before or after he made the |
| 20 White; if you answered, I didn't hear it. | 20 request for a copy of the contract? |
| 21 A Can you ask your question again, please, 22 Mr. Stern? | 21 A I don't remember. <br> 22 Q Next page, September 25, 9:18 p.m., the |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 45 | 47 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 text reads: "Just read email. I always thought | 1 believe that that is why I would associate the |
| 2 this will settle the day before Bernie has to | 2 name Bernie with John White. |
| 3 raise his right hand. Maybe Marty too." | 3 Q Were you the one that came up with the |
| 4 Did you send that text message to Mr. | 4 idea to call -- to refer to Mr. White, your |
| 5 Boshea? | 5 brother, John White, as Bernie? |
| 6 A I don't know. | 6 A I don't know. |
| $7 \quad$ Q Looking at it now, does it refresh your | $7 \quad$ Q Do you know who came up with the idea to |
| 8 recollection? Do you remember sending that | 8 refer to John White as Bernie? |
| 9 message to Mr. Boshea? | 9 A I do not know. |
| 10 A Looking at what you have on the screen, I | 10 Q Do you know who the reference to Marty is |
| 11 do not know if I sent or received that. | 11 in that text message? |
| 12 Q Do you know who the reference to Bernie | 12 A Again, I would be guessing. |
| 13 is in this text message? | 13 Q Who would you guess the reference to |
| 14 A I do not know if I sent or received that | 14 Marty is? |
| 15 text message. | 15 MR. REDD: Objection. |
| 16 Q That's not my question. My question is, | 16 A I'm not going to guess, Mr. Stern. I |
| 17 do you know who the reference to Bernie is in this | 17 don't know. |
| 18 text message? | 18 Q Have you referred to anyone as Marty who |
| 19 A I would be guessing. | 19 was not named Marty? |
| 20 Q Do you know who the reference to Marty | 20 A Not that I know of. |
| 21 is? | 21 Q Turning to the next page, MRW0000010, at |
| 22 A Again, I would be guessing. | 22 the very top there, September 29 at 9:21 a.m.: |
| 46 | 48 |
| 1 Q So based -- if you're guessing, that | 1 "Hi Mike. Did Lawrence tell you he remembered my |
| 2 means you did not send this text message; is that | 2 agreement?" Is that a text message that you |
| 3 correct? | 3 received? |
| 4 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 4 A I don't know, Mr. Stern. |
| 5 A That is not correct. | 5 Q Do you know who the reference to Lawrence |
| $6 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ So you did send this text message? | 6 is? |
| 7 MR. REDD: Objection; form. | 7 A I would be guessing and I don't know. |
| 8 A I do not know. | $8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Who would you guess that the reference to |
| $9 \quad$ Q Do you remember referring to anyone by | 9 Lawrence is? |
| 10 the name Bernie who is not named Bernie? | 10 A I'm not going to make a guess, Mr. Stern. |
| 11 A Ido. | 11 I don't know. |
| 12 Q Who have you referred to as Bernie who is | 12 Q I'm asking you to guess. Who is it that |
| 13 not named Bernie? | 13 the reference to Lawrence is that you believe -- |
| 14 A John White. | 14 let me rephrase it. |
| 15 Q Why do you refer to him as Bernie? | 15 Who do you believe the reference to |
| 16 A That's a name that I recognize to be | 16 Lawrence is? |
| 17 associated with John White. | 17 MR. REDD: Objection. I believe one of |
| 18 Q Why is that name associated with John | 18 your ground rules was don't guess. Form of the |
| 19 White? | 19 question. |
| 20 A I believe it is referring to another | 20 MR. STERN: I'm asking who he thinks the |
| 21 Bernie named Bernie Madoff. And John White and | 21 reference to Lawrence is. |
| 22 Bernie Madoff have some similar issues and I | 22 A I don't know. |
|  |  |
| PLANET DEPOS <br> 888.433.3767 \| WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM |  |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 49 | 51 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Scrolling ahead to MRW0000013, at the | 1 smiley faces, does that refresh your recollection |
| 2 very top -- | 2 as to having received this text message at any |
| 3 MR. STERN: Scroll up a little bit to the | 3 point in time? |
| 4 top. | 4 A It does not. |
| $5 \quad$ Q -- what is this a text message of? | 5 MR. STERN: Scroll to the next page, on |
| 6 A It looks like it's a text message with | 6 Page '20. |
| 7 some information about an address and a legal | $7 \quad$ Q Is this a text message that you produced |
| 8 description, a land value, physical address, a | 8 in this litigation as one coming from Mr. Boshea |
| 9 city, an owner address, a parcel ID, a legal | 9 dated October 23, 2020, at 5:44 p.m.? |
| 10 description, a land value. | 10 A I don't know. |
| 11 Q Did you send that text message? | 11 Q Scrolling ahead to Page '25, on September |
| 12 A I don't know. | 1216 at 3:08 p.m. there is a text message from what |
| 13 Q So you don't know whether any of these | 13 appears to be David Boshea: "Hi. Remember to |
| 14 text messages are yours? | 14 send those agreements to Greg. Thx." |
| 15 MR. REDD: Objection; form. | 15 Is that a text message that Mr. Boshea |
| 16 A I do not know that the items you have put | 16 sent to you? |
| 17 on this screen -- I don't know what they are. | 17 A I don |
| 18 Q Scrolling ahead to MRW0000019. | 18 Q Scrolling ahead to Page '29, text message |
| 19 MR. STERN: Is this all part of the same | 19 dated July 21, 10:36 a.m., it says: "This is Greg |
| 20 exhibit or do we have to identify it as a new | 20 Jordan and I represent Dave Boshea in a lawsuit |
| 21 exhibit, Heather? | 21 against Compass Marketing. Will you attend the |
| 22 MS. YEUNG: A separate pdf. So this | 22 deposition for which you were subpoenaed? I need |
| 50 | 52 |
| 1 would be Exhibit 2. | 1 to make travel reservations. |
| 2 MR. STERN: All right. So this will b | 2 Is that a text message you received from |
| 3 referred to as Exhibit 2. | 3 Mr. Jordan? |
| 4 Can you scroll up to the top, please | 4 A I don't know. |
| 5 (White Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for | 5 Q Do you recall seeing that, talking to |
| 6 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 6 Mr. Jordan about your deposition? |
| $7 \quad \mathrm{Q} \quad$ Is this a text message that you produced | 7 A I think you just asked me two questions. |
| 8 in this litigation? | 8 Would you mind asking me one question at a time. |
| 9 A I don't know | $9 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Does looking at this text message remind |
| 10 Q Do you recall receiving this text message | 10 you of talking to Mr. Jordan at any point about |
| 11 from David Boshea on March 16 at 2020 -- let me | 11 your deposition? |
| 12 rephrase. | 12 A I remember talking to Mr. Jordan, but |
| 13 Do you recall receiving this text message | 13 I -- this item you have up on the screen does not |
| 14 from David Boshea on March 16, 2020, at 2:55 p.m.? | 14 cause me to remember more or less. |
| 15 A I do not. | 15 Q What did you discuss with Mr. Jordan |
| 16 Q Do you see at the very top there is a | 16 about your deposition? |
| 17 reference to DB and DW. Do you know who that is? | 17 MR. JORDAN: Objection; mischaracterizes |
| 18 A I do not. | 18 his testimony. |
| 19 MR. STERN: Can you scroll down a little | 19 A Please ask your question again. |
| 20 bit. | 20 Q What did you discuss with Mr. Jordan? |
| 21 Q Seeing that there is a name Dan White on | 21 A Can you give me a time frame when you're |
| 22 there, "Who said what to who?" with a bunch of | 22 asking? |


| 53 | 55 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Any conversation you've had with | 1 (indiscernible) -- |
| 2 Mr . Jordan, please describe it | 2 (Talking over) |
| 3 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 3 MR. STERN: You know that's not a basis |
| $4 \quad$ A I have had a discussion with Mr. Jordan | 4 for him not to answer. That is he has to reveal |
| 5 about Dave Boshea's severance package, I have had | 5 facts; he can't reveal communications. |
| 6 a discussion with Mr. Jordan about sample | $6$ <br> (Talking over) |
| 7 signatures of John White, I have had a discussion | 7 MR. REDD: I'm not instructing him not to |
| 8 with Mr. Jordan about a 2007 e-mail, and I have | 8 answer. I asked him to |
| 9 had discussion with Mr. Jordan about my deposition | 9 THE COURT REPORTER: I can't hear you if |
| 10 scheduled -- I don't remember the exact date of | 10 you are both talking at the same time. |
| 11 the deposition. | 11 MR. REDD: I -- I did not instruct him |
| 12 Q What did you discuss with Mr. Jordan | 12 not to answer. I expressly asked him to answer |
| 13 about Mr. Boshea's severance package? | 13 the question subject to what I just said. |
| 14 A I apologized to Mr. Jordan because I | 14 Go ahead. |
| 15 originally believed I had no information about | 15 A Please repeat your question, Mr. Stern. |
| 16 David Boshea's severance package. And I had | 16 Q What knowledge do you have, if any, about |
| 17 recently learned that I may have had some | 17 Mr . Boshea's alleged severance package? |
| 18 information about it and told him, explained to | 18 MR. REDD: Same objection and |
| 19 him , the reasons that I had originally told him I | 19 instruction |
| 20 had no knowledge of it. | 20 A I have knowledge that one may have |
| 21 Q Why did you tell him that you originally | 21 existed in 2007. |
| 22 had no knowledge of it? | 22 Q But you're not certain that it existed in |
| 54 | 56 |
| 1 A Because I originally had no knowledge of | 1 2007? |
| 2 it. | 2 MR. REDD: Object to the form. |
| 3 Q Today do you have any knowledge of his | 3 Go ahead. |
| 4 severance package? | 4 A I am not. |
| 5 MR. REDD: Objection to the extent it | 5 MR. STERN: I want to go to a new exhibit |
| 6 could call for any type of delving into | 6 Bates-numbered MRW0000030 through 0 -- through |
| 7 attorney/client communications, obviously, but | 7 '31. |
| 8 beyond that we'll not get into that. | 8 (White Deposition Exhibit 3 marked for |
| 9 You can answer. | 9 identification and is attached to the transcript.) |
| 10 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry; I didn't hear | 10 Q Do you recognize this document? |
| 11 the end, Mr. Redd. | 11 A No. |
| 12 MR. REDD: That subject to not getting | 12 Q Excuse me |
| 13 into attorney/client communications, the witness | 13 A I do not recognize it, no. |
| 14 may answer. | 14 Q Is your e-mail address |
| 15 MR. STERN: I didn't ask him to talk | 15 michaelrwhite@comcast.net? |
| 16 about any communications with you. I asked him | 16 A That is my personal e-mail address, yes. |
| 17 what does he know about Mr. Boshea's severance | 17 Q And at the very top there is -- |
| 18 package. | 18 says -- this e-mail, the most recent in this |
| 19 MR. REDD: I know you didn't, and I | 19 string, says from michaelrwhite@comcast.net to |
| 20 didn't say your question was improper. But to the 21 extent that it could be -- any knowledge could be | 20 Gregory Jordan and it's dated September 28, 2021, 21 at 11.27 a.m. Do you see that? |
| 21 extent that it could be -- any knowledge could be 22 based on attorney/client communications | 21 at 11:27 a.m. Do you see that? <br> 22 A I see that it says that, yes. |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 57 | 59 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Did you send an e-mail to Mr. Jordan | 1 question of yours and referring to an e-mail in |
| 2 dated on or about September 28, 2021? | 22007. |
| 3 A I don't know. | 3 Q Scroll down a little bit further on this |
| $4 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Below that is an e-mail in this string | 4 e-mail thread. Do you see this alleged e-mail |
| 5 from Daniel White to -- it says | 5 dated May 22, 2007? It is from |
| 6 danieljwhite@msn.com. Is that your brother | 6 jwhite@compassmarketinginc.com to |
| 7 Daniel's personal e-mail address? | 7 golf4me36@aol.com. Do you see that? |
| 8 A I believe that that is his personal | 8 A I see what you have produced on the |
| 9 e-mail address. | 9 screen, yes. |
| 10 Q And that e-mail is dated May 22, 2007, at | 10 Q Is that the e-mail you were referring to |
| 11 2:08 a.m. | 11 when you discussed an e-mail with Mr. Jordan fr |
| 12 A That's what it says on the document | 12 May 20, 2007? |
| 13 you're producing, y | 13 A I don't know. |
| 14 Q Do you recall receiving that e-mail from | 14 Q Well, what would help refresh your |
| 15 Daniel White? | 15 recollection about the e-mail that you were |
| 16 A No. | 16 discussing with Mr. Jordan? |
| 17 Q Do you deny forwarding an e-mail to Greg | 17 MR. REDD: Objection to the form. |
| 18 Jordan on September 28, 2021? | 18 A I don't know. |
| 19 A I do not. | 19 MR. JORDAN: Stephen? |
| 20 Q You don't deny doing that? | 20 MR. STERN: Yes? |
| 21 A Please ask your question again. | 21 MR. JORDAN: Would it be helpful if -- if |
| 22 Q I want to make sure. Do you deny sending | 22 I asked a couple questions to try to identify |
| 58 | 60 |
| 1 an e-mail to Greg -- let me ask it differently. | 1 the -- the document. |
| $2 \quad$ Do you deny sending this e-mail to | 2 MR. STERN: Nope. |
| 3 Mr. Jordan on September 28, 2021? | 3 MR. JORDAN: Okay. |
| $4 \quad$ A The document you have produced and put up | 4 MR. STERN: If he wants to disclaim |
| 5 on the screen, I do not know if I sent that or if | 5 knowledge, that's his business. |
| 6 I received it. | 6 MR. JORDAN: Okay. |
| $7 \quad$ Q What would help you determine whether you | $7 \quad$ Q Mr. White, did you provide your attorney |
| 8 sent it or received it? | 8 with a copy of an e-mail that you sent to |
| 9 A I don't know. | 9 Mr. Jordan on or about September 28, 2021? |
| 10 Q So I'm going to ask you, do you deny | 10 A I believe that I did, yes. |
| 11 sending Mr. Jordan an e-mail of any kind about Mr. | 11 Q Does this look like the e-mail that you |
| 12 Boshea's alleged employment agreement? | 12 sent to your attorney dated September 28, 2021? |
| 13 A I do not deny. | 13 A I don't know. |
| $14 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ So how would we be able to identify a | 14 Q Did you discuss with Daniel White the |
| 15 e-mail that you did send to him related to M | 15 e-mail on this thread that's dated May 22, 2007, |
| 16 Boshea's alleged employment agreement? | 16 at 2:08 a.m.? |
| 17 A I don't know actually. I don't know. | 17 MR. REDD: Objection to form and lack of |
| 18 Q Earlier when you'd said conversations you | 18 a time frame. |
| 19 had with Mr. Jordan, one of those conversations | 19 A Please repeat your question, Mr. Stern. |
| 20 you said referred to an e-mail from May of 2007. | 20 MR. STERN: Can you scroll up to the May |
| 21 Do you remember discussing that? | 21 22, 2007, at 2:08 a.m. e-mail. |
| 22 A I -- I -- yes. I remember answering a | 22 Q Did you discuss the e-mail that is from |


| 61 | 63 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Daniel White to Michael White dated May 22, 2007, | 1 that e-mail and wanted to know if I had it. |
| 2 at 2:08 a.m.? | 2 Q Did he discuss anything else about that |
| 3 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 3 e-mail or that severance agreement? |
| 4 MR. JORDAN: Objection; vague as to with | 4 A Not that I remember. |
| 5 whom he discussed it, if anyone. | 5 Q How many times did you discuss that |
| 6 A I discussed an e-mail with Daniel White | 6 e-mail or severance agreement with Daniel? |
| 7 from 2007. I don't know if I discussed what you | 7 A When |
| 8 have up on the screen. | 8 MR. REDD: Objection to form. |
| 9 Q What e-mail from 2007 did you discuss | 9 Q I said how many times. |
| 10 with Daniel? | 10 MR. REDD: Go ahead. |
| 11 A An e-mail that he had sent me in 2007. | 11 A I don't know how many times. |
| 12 Q Was it an e-mail relating to Mr. Boshea | 12 Q The discussion you're referring to now, |
| 13 that you discussed with Daniel White? | 13 was that sometime in September of this year? |
| 14 MR. REDD: Same objection as to the time | 14 A I do not know for sure. |
| 15 frame. We're talking about the discussion versus | 15 Q Why did you send a copy of that -- did |
| 16 the e-mail. | 16 you end up sending a copy of that e-mail and |
| 17 A Please repeat your question, Mr. Stern. | 17 severance agreement to -- to Mr. Jordan? |
| 18 Q The e-mail that you discussed with Daniel | 18 A I did. |
| 19 White from 2007, did it concern David Boshea? | 19 Q Why did you do that? |
| 20 MR. REDD: Same objection about the time | 20 A I believe because he asked me to. |
| 21 frames. | 21 Q Is it your practice to send documents to |
| 22 A It concerned David Boshea's severance | 22 the attorneys of litigants who are suing your |
| 62 | 64 |
| 1 agreement. | 1 company? |
| 2 Q What did you discuss with Daniel White | 2 MR. REDD: Objection; form, |
| 3 concerning David Boshea's severance agreement? | 3 argumentative. |
| 4 A I discussed that he had sent me an e-mail | 4 A Can you repeat the question? |
| 5 in 2007 and that he had recently found it and | 5 MR. STERN: Ms. Court Reporter, can you |
| 6 asked if I had a copy of it. | 6 repeat that for me, please. |
| $7 \quad$ Q What did you tell him when you asked -- | 7 (The pending question was read.) |
| 8 when he asked you if you had a copy of it? | 8 A I don't think I've ever done it before. |
| 9 MR. REDD: Same objection about the time | 9 I don't believe. |
| 10 frame of the discussion. | 10 Q Do you think it's a good idea to send |
| 11 A I told him I would look for it. | 11 copies of documents to the attorneys of litigants |
| 12 Q Why were you discussing David Boshea's | 12 who are suing your company? |
| 13 severance agreement with Daniel? | 13 MR. REDD: Objection; argumentative. |
| 14 MR. REDD: Objection; same objection. | 14 A I don't know. |
| 15 A Because Daniel called me and began a | 15 Q Do you think it helps or hurts your |
| 16 discussion about it. | 16 business? |
| 17 Q What did he call you and discuss -- and | 17 MR. REDD: Objection. |
| 18 began a discussion about? Please describe that | 18 MR. JORDAN: Objection; vague. |
| 19 conversation. | 19 A Don't know. |
| 20 MR. REDD: Same objection. | 20 Q Is it your desire to help David Boshea in |
| 21 A The discussion circled around the fact he | 21 his litigation against Compass Marketing? |
| 22 had found an e-mail from 2007, that he had sent me | 22 MR. REDD: Objection; asked and answered |

Conducted on December 1, 2021


Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 69 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 MR. REDD: Objection; asked and answered. | 1 A The document you have on the screen, I do |
| 2 It's the same question. We're in double digits of | 2 not recall producing that. |
| 3 asking the question now. Please move on and stop | 3 Q We're going to scroll through each of the |
| 4 continuing to ask the same question | 4 attachments and see if this refreshes your |
| 5 Q Mr. White? | 5 recollection. The first one on '62, do you recall |
| 6 A I don't know. | 6 seeing this as an attachment to an e-mail from Mr |
| $7 \quad$ Q Why do you want to provide helpfu | 7 Boshea? |
| 8 information to Mr. Boshea or his attorney in | $8 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ I - I don't remember this, no. |
| 9 connection with this litigation? | 9 Q What about on '63, those handwritten |
| 10 MR. REDD: Objection; mischaracterizes | 10 notes; have you seen this -- have you seen these |
| 11 prior testimony. Objection to form | 11 befo |
| 12 A Don't kn | 12 A I may have seen something similar to this |
| 13 MR. STERN: We are going to go to a new | 13 before. |
| 14 exhibit. | 14 Q Whe |
| 15 | 15 A I don't remember. |
| 16 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 16 Q Did you have a discussion with Mr. Boshea |
| 17 MR. STERN: It is MRW0000061. And hold | 17 about some event that occurred in or about |
| 18 on a second. I think there's -- it appears that | 18 September 16,2015 , regarding salary reductions? |
| 19 the documents that were attached are -- go through | 19 A Try that question again, please, Mr. |
| 20 Bates-labeled '66. | 20 Ste |
| 21 Q Do you see this e-mail from Mr. Boshea to | 21 Q Do you recall having a discussion with |
| 22 michaelrwhite@compass -- @comcast.net dated | 22 Mr. Boshea about an event that occurred on or |
| 70 | 72 |
| 1 December 20 (sic), 2020, at 11:41 p.m.? It says: | 1 about September 16, 2015, regarding salary |
| 2 "Mike, please see attached. I also have hard copy | 2 reductions? |
| 3 of the non compete/non disclosure. Thx buddy." | $3 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ I do not. |
| 4 Do you remember seeing this e-mail? | 4 Q On Page '64 do you recall receiving this |
| $5 \quad$ A What is on the screen I think is dated | 5 e-mail from Mr. Boshea? |
| 6 December 28; but I do not remember this particular | 6 A I - I don't recall receiving what you |
| 7 document. | 7 have up on the screen, no, sir |
| $8 \quad$ Q Do you know why Mr. Boshea sent this to | $8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Do you know why your -- it was produced |
| 9 you? | 9 by your attorney in this case? |
| 10 A I do not know | 10 A I don't know why my attorney produced it. |
| 11 Q Do you remember what was attached to this | 11 Q Do you recall providing this to your |
| 12 e-mail? | 12 attorney to produce in this litigation? |
| 13 A I -- I do not remember that I received | 13 A I don't recall providing what you have up |
| 14 this e-mail. And if there was something attached | 14 on the screen to my attorney. |
| 15 to it, I don't remember there being anything | 15 Q Let's go to Page '65 and '66. Do you |
| 16 attached to it. | 16 recall providing this to your attorney to provide |
| 17 Q Do you know why this document was | 17 in this litigation? |
| 18 produced by your counsel in this litigation? | 18 A What you have produced on the screen, I |
| 19 A I don't know why my counsel produced | 19 do not recall producing that to my attorney. |
| 20 something, no. | 20 Q When you qualify your answer by saying |
| 21 Q Do you recall providing this document to | 21 what you produced on the screen, are you trying to |
| 22 your counsel to be produced in this litigation? | 22 say the electronic image or are you talking about |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 73 | 75 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 a copy of the document or is there no distinction? | 1 Can you scroll down a little bit? |
| 2 A I believe I said it -- I believe I said | 2 MS. YEUNG: Can you hear me? That's the |
| 3 exactly what I meant. | 3 entire document. If you want more than -- |
| 4 Q What did you mean? Are you saying the | 4 MR. STERN: That's the -- okay. |
| 5 actual electronic image that we're looking at or a | 5 MS. YEUNG: Do you want more than just |
| 6 copy of the document? | 6 Page '69? |
| 7 A I'm referring to the image that's on the | 7 MR. STERN: Oh, that's right, it's |
| 8 screen in front of me. | 8 printed a little bit awkwardly. |
| $9 \quad$ Q So each of the documents that we've gone | 9 Q All right. Do you recall sending an |
| 10 through so far today you said you had no | 10 e-mail to Mr. Jordan with a copy to Daniel White |
| 11 recollection of producing the document or the | 11 on September 19, 2021? |
| 12 image that is on the screen, that answer would | 12 A I remember sending a document to |
| 13 change if we say you recall producing printout | 13 Mr. Stern -- or e-mail to Mr. Jordan. I do not |
| 14 copies of these documents to your attorney; is | 14 remember the d |
| 15 that correct? | 15 Q Do you remember what was attached to this |
| 16 A You just asked two questions, Mr. Stern. | 16 document or this e-mail? |
| 17 Would you mind asking them one at a time? | 17 A Which e-mail? |
| 18 Q Do you recall producing printout copies | 18 Q The e-mail on September 19, 2021. There |
| 19 of the documents we've gone through so far in this | 19 is no subject line. There is no text to the |
| 20 litigation -- in this deposition today? | 20 e-mail. It's just an e-mail -- it just says |
| 21 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 21 e-mail from you to Greg Jordan, Cc: Daniel White. |
| 22 Q Let me reask it. Do you recall providing | 22 Do you remember what was attached to that? |
| 74 | 76 |
| 1 printout copies of the e-mails and text messages | 1 A I can - I know what was attached to an |
| 2 we've gone through so far in this deposition today | 2 e-mail I sent to Mr. Jordan at some point. |
| 3 and providing those to your attorney to produce in | 3 Q So you -- |
| 4 this litigation? | 4 A But I don't know the date, the date of |
| 5 A I remember producing documents to my | 5 the - of the e-mail. |
| 6 attorney. I do not remember that the items you | $6 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ So you only recall sending one e-mail to |
| 7 were putting up on the screen are those documents | 7 Mr. Jordan with an attachment; is that correct? |
| 8 or not. | 8 A No, that's not correct. |
| 9 MR. STERN: I would like to go to Page -- | $9 \quad$ Q So how many e-mails have you sent to |
| 10 or Bates label MRW0000069. | 10 Mr . Jordan with attachments to them? |
| 11 (White Deposition Exhibit 6 marked for | 11 A I don't know |
| 12 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 12 Q What were some -- can you identify as |
| 13 MR. REDD: Is this Exhibit 6 now? | 13 many attachments as you can recall that you sent |
| 14 MR. STERN: Whatever number we're up to. | 14 to Mr. Jordan? |
| 15 I'll leave that to the court -- is it 6 , Madam | 15 MR. REDD: Objection to form. |
| 16 Court Reporter? | 16 A I sent Mr. Jordan an attachment which I |
| 17 THE COURT REPORTER: It is | 17 believed was Mr. Boshea's severance agreement, I |
| 18 MR. STERN: Thank you. | 18 sent Mr. Jordan an attachment that contains |
| 19 MR. REDD: This is a new thing. Okay. | 19 signature pages with John White's signature on |
| 20 Thanks. | 20 them, and I sent Mr. Jordan an e-mail with |
| 21 MR. STERN: Can you scroll down to the | 21 complete -- complete documents with John White's |
| 22 bottom, please. Please scroll down a little bit. | 22 signature on them. |


| 77 | 79 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q The agreement that you said you thought | 1 Mr. Jordan? |
| 2 was Mr. Boshea's severance agreement, why did you | 2 A I do not. |
| 3 believe it was the severance agreement if you had | 3 Q Scrolling up a little bit, do you see |
| 4 no knowledge that it existed in 2007? | 4 Mr . Jordan responded, saying: "Do you have any |
| 5 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 5 severance agreements to which Compass is a party?" |
| 6 A Please ask your question again. | 6 It's dated September 17, 2021, at 12:32 p.m. It's |
| 7 MR. STERN: Can you please repeat the | 7 a copy to -- with a Cc: Copy to Daniel White. Do |
| 8 question, Madam Court Reporter. | 8 you see that? |
| 9 (The pending question was read.) | 9 A I see that it says that, yes. |
| 10 A Because I sent it in 2021. | 10 Q Did you end up sending any severance |
| 11 Q The document that you sent in 2021, was | 11 agreements to Mr. Jordan? |
| 12 it an executed copy of the agreement? | 12 A None that I'm aware of, no. |
| 13 A I don't believe so. | 13 Q Do you know why he asked you to send any |
| 14 Q Have you at any point in time confirmed | 14 severance agreements? |
| 15 that Mr. Boshea does have a severance agreement | 15 A I do not know why he asked me to |
| 16 with Compass Marketing? | 16 send if -- if in fact he did. |
| 17 A I have never confirmed that, no. | 17 Q Did you have access to any Compass |
| 18 Q So you don't know whether he has -- | 18 Marketing severance agreement in September of |
| 19 whether he has actually entered into a severance | 19 2021? |
| 20 agreement or not; is that fair to say? | 20 A Not that I know of. |
| 21 A Ido - | 21 Q And the top e-mail from Daniel White to |
| 22 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 22 Greg Jordan and you dated September 17, 2021, at |
| 78 | 80 |
| Go ahead. | $1 \quad 2: 27$ p.m., do you see that? |
| 2 A I do not know if he has entered into a | 2 A I see that it says that, yes. It's sent |
| 3 severance agreement. | 3 to my e-mail address. |
| $4 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Do you know whether he has entered into | $4 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And it purports to attach a standard |
| 5 any agreement that includes any provision of | 5 agreement? |
| 6 severance to him? | 6 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry; I didn't |
| 7 A I do not know. | 7 hear the end of your answer, sir, or the question. |
| 8 MR. STERN: I would like to now turn to a | 8 A I see that - |
| 9 new exhibit Bates-labeled DJW000021 | 9 THE COURT REPORTER: I heard you say "I |
| 10 (White Deposition Exhibit 7 marked fo | 10 see that it says that, yes," but I thought you |
| 11 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 11 said something after that. |
| 12 MR. STERN: That extends to '20-- '22. | 12 THE WITNESS: I believe that I said I see |
| 13 Scroll down a little bit. | 13 that it was sent to my e-mail address. |
| 14 Q We'll just -- actually we'll start wit | 14 THE COURT REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 15 the -- the original e-mail in this thread is from | 15 Q Do you deny receiving this e-mail? |
| 16 you to Greg Jordan on September 16, 2021, at 11:24 | 16 A I do not. |
| 17 p.m. Do you see that? | 17 Q This e-mail purports to attach a standard |
| 18 A I see that it says that, yes. | 18 agreement and side/secret agreement to sell |
| 19 Q Do you recall sending this e-mail to | 19 Mitchell 2,193 shares of Tagnetics stock. Do you |
| 20 Mr . Jordan? | 20 know how Daniel White was able to access those |
| 21 A I do not. | 21 agreements in September of 2021? |
| 22 Q Do you deny sending this e-mail to | 22 A I do not. |


| 81 | 83 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Is there a reason why you did not produce | 1 A I am not. |
| 2 a copy of this e-mail in your document production? | 2 MR. STERN: All right. Let's scroll to |
| 3 A I -- I produced everything I had that I | 3 the first page after, '31, which is part of this. |
| 4 thought was related to -- to this suit. | $4 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Is this one of the signature samples that |
| 5 Q So have you had communications with Greg | 5 you sent to Mr. Jordan from John White? |
| 6 Jordan that were not related to this lawsuit? | 6 A I don't know. |
| $7 \quad$ A I have. | $7 \quad$ Q Are you denying sending this signature |
| 8 Q When did those discussions occur? | 8 sample to Mr. Jordan? |
| 9 A I don't know. | 9 A I am not. |
| 10 Q Were they after the filing of the | 10 Q How did you access this document? |
| 11 lawsuit? | 11 A I don't know that I accessed it. |
| 12 A I believe so, yes. | 12 Q How did you have a copy of it to send to |
| 13 Q When did you first get to know who | 13 Mr. Jordan? |
| 14 Mr . Jordan is? | 14 A I -- I don't know. |
| 15 A I -- I believe when he called me is the | 15 Q Are you denying sending this attachment |
| 16 first time I talked with him. | 16 to Mr. Jordan? |
| 17 Q What are the discussions you've had with | 17 A I am not. |
| 18 Mr. Jordan that are not related to this lawsuit? | 18 Q Do you have access to canceled or void -- |
| 19 A We discussed my position on the -- the | 19 I'm sorry; do you have -- it says "VOID" on this. |
| 20 Orphans Court, discussed my granddaughter, I think | 20 Do you have access to Tagnetics' checks from 2014 |
| 21 we discussed my years of being a State trooper. | 21 A I don't know. |
| 22 That's all I can remember. | 22 Q I want to be clear. You don't know |
| 82 | 84 |
| 1 MR. STERN: I'd like to go to a new | 1 whether you can access Tagnetics' checks from |
| 2 Exhibit, DJW000030 through '39. | 2 2014? |
| 3 (White Deposition Exhibit 8 marked for | 3 A That's not the question you asked me. |
| 4 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 4 Q All right. Let me ask it then. |
| $5 \quad \mathrm{Q} \quad$ It is an e-mail dated September 17, 2021, | 5 A To answer your question, no, I cannot |
| 6 from michaelrwhite@comcast.net to Gregory Jordan | 6 access Tagnetics' checks from 2014. |
| 7 with a Cc: Copy to Daniel White. Do you see that? | $7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ So then you deny sending this attachment |
| 8 A I see that that's what it says, yes. | 8 to Mr. Jordan; is that correct? |
| 9 Q And the e-mail reads: "Mr. Jorden, | 9 MR. REDD: Objection to form; |
| 10 Attached are some samples of John White's | 10 mischaracterizes prior testimony. |
| 11 signature. There are a couple more contained in | 11 A No, I do not deny that. |
| 12 the exhibits of my filed response yesterday. | 12 Q Then how would you go about providing a |
| 13 Mike." | 13 copy of a Tagnetics' check from 2014 to |
| 14 Did you send that e-mail to Mr. Jordan? | 14 Mr. Jordan? |
| 15 A I don't know. | 15 A I don't know that I did. |
| 16 Q You earlier testified that you sent | 16 Q What were the samples of John White's |
| 17 Mr . Jordan some signature samples of John White. | 17 signature that you sent to Mr. Jordan? |
| 18 Is this the e-mail in which you sent those | 18 A I believe they were signature pages on |
| 19 signature samples? | 19 noncompete agreements with employees of Compass |
| 20 A I don't know. | 20 Marketing. |
| $21 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Are you denying that you sent this e-mail | 21 Q So these documents that Daniel White |
| 22 to Mr. Jordan? | 22 produced, which you did not produce, were not |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 85 | 87 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 actually attached to this e-mail? | MR. REDD: Objection to asking |
| 2 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 2 contentions of a nonparty. |
| 3 A I don't know. | 3 Go ahead. |
| $4 \quad$ Q Did you send Mr. Jordan any Tagnetics' | 4 A That is not my contention. |
| 5 checks as sample signatures for John White? | $5 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ So who sent this e-mail from |
| 6 A I don't know. | 6 michaelrwhite@comcast.net to Gregory Jordan with a |
| $7 \quad$ Q How would you find out what you sent to | 7 Cc: Copy to Daniel White on September 17, 2021, at |
| 8 Mr. Jordan as signature samples for John White? | 8 12:24 a.m.? |
| $9 \quad$ A I don't know. | 9 A I don't know that it was sent; and if it |
| 10 Q Would they still be in your e-mail | 10 was, I don't remember sending it. |
| 11 account? | 11 Q I'd like to skip to a new exhibit, |
| 12 A I don't know that they were ever in my | 12 DJW00 -- |
| 13 e-mail account. | 13 MR. REDD: I'd like to take a break, |
| 14 Q So how did you transmit signature | 14 Steve. Sorry to interrupt. I'd like a break |
| 15 samples -- | 15 soon. |
| 16 A I don't know. | 16 MR. STERN: Well, since we've got to |
| 17 Q -- to Mr. Jordan of John White? | 17 break in 20 minutes for Greg, can we wait until |
| 18 A Try your question again, please. | 18 then or? |
| 19 Q How did you send signature samples of | 19 MR. REDD: Yes. I didn't realize that |
| 20 John White to Mr. Jordan? | 20 was coming up. That's fine. |
| 21 A I e-mailed them to him. | 21 MR. STERN: Is that all right, Justin? |
| 22 Q So would they be in your e-mail account | 22 MR. REDD: Yes, thank you. |
| 86 | 88 |
| 1 to determine what you actually sent copies of to | 1 MR. STERN: All right. |
| 2 Mr. Jordan to reflect John White's signature | 2 MR. REDD: I didn't realize that was |
| 3 samples? | 3 scheduled. |
| 4 A I don't know. | 4 MR. STERN: DJW000719, it's three zeros, |
| $5 \quad$ Q Do you -- did you delete all the e-mails | 5 through '720. |
| 6 you sent to Mr. Jordan? | 6 (White Deposition Exhibit 9 marked for |
| $7 \quad$ A I did not. | 7 identification and is attached to the transcript.) |
| $8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Did you delete any e-mails that you sent | 8 MS. YEUNG: '719 through '720 you said? |
| 9 to Mr. Jordan? | 9 MR. STERN: Yes. Heather, it's also |
| 10 A Not that I'm aware of. | 10 Document 71-9 in one of the filings in this Court. |
| 11 Q So you would be able to confirm what you | 1171-9 and 71-10 are the next two that I'd like to |
| 12 sent to Mr. Jordan by looking at your e-mail | 12 pull up. |
| 13 account? | 13 MS. YEUNG: I will be ready with that. |
| 14 A I don't know. | 14 MR. STERN: I could always go back to |
| 15 Q Does anyone else operate or access your | 15 those and go to another. |
| 16 e-mail account other than you? | 16 MS. YEUNG: '719 to '720. |
| 17 A Not that I'm aware of. | 17 Q All right. Mr. White, do you see this |
| 18 Q Is it your contention -- | 18 e-mail that was produced by Daniel White in this |
| 19 MR. STERN: Scroll back up, please, to | 19 litigation, DJW000719 through 000720? Do you see |
| 20 the e-mail. | 20 that? |
| 21 Q -- that someone sent this e-mail other | 21 A I see a partial e-mail, what looks like a |
| 22 than you? | 22 partial e-mail, up on the screen. |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 89 | 91 |
| :---: | :---: |
| MR. STERN: Heather, why don't you scroll | 1 Q Yes? In what capacity were you employed |
| 2 through it. | 2 by the company? |
| 3 Q The original e-mail in this thread is | 3 A As an owner. |
| 4 from you, Michael R. White, dated May 23, 2019 -- | 4 Q And what job duties were you performing |
| 5 no, it's not; I'm sorry. It's not. | 5 for the company on May 23, 2019? |
| 6 It is from Julia Flood -- I'm sorry -- | 6 A I am an owner of Compass Marketing. |
| 7 dated May 23, 2019, and it is sent to Todd | 7 Those were -- that is what $I$ was doing. |
| 8 Mitchell, John White, Chris Feiss, Kevin Nemetz, | 8 Q What did you do on behalf of Compass |
| 9 Jesse Williams, Jerry Cain, and David Boshea. Do | 9 Marketing as an owner in May of 2019? |
| 10 you see that? | 10 MR. REDD: Objection to form. |
| 11 A I see it's sent to a tmitchell, jwhite, a | 11 A I owned it. |
| 12 cfeiss, knemetz, jwilliams, jcain, and dboshea. | 12 Q Did you do anything else on behalf of it |
| 13 Q So you were not a recipient of this | 13 other than own it? |
| 14 e-mail; correct? | 14 MR. REDD: Objection to form. |
| 15 A I don't know. | 15 You can answer. |
| 16 Q Do you know how you obtained a copy of | 16 A I owned it, Mr. Stern. |
| 17 this e-mail? | 17 Q And is -- were you helping in any |
| 18 A I don't know that I did receive a copy of | 18 capacity with sales? |
| 19 that e-mail. | 19 A I didn't hear your question. Try it |
| 20 Q Well, the next thing on the thread above | 20 again. |
| 21 it is from Michael White, it says | 21 Q Were you helping in any capacity with |
| 22 mwhite@compassmarketinginc.com, to | 22 sales? |
| 90 | 92 |
| 1 michaelrwhite@comcast.net dated May 23, 2019, at | 1 A I owned Compass Marketing. |
| $2 \quad 1: 25$ p.m. Do you see that? | 2 Q Were you helping in any capacity with |
| 3 A I see that's what it says, yes. | 3 sales? |
| $4 \quad$ Q Were you employed by Compass Marketing on | 4 A I owned Compass Marketing, Mr. Stern. |
| 5 May 23, 2019? | 5 Q That's not my question. |
| 6 MR. REDD: Objection; form. | 6 A That's my answer. |
| $7 \quad$ A Yes. | $7 \quad$ Q Were you helping with the management of |
| 8 Q What were you -- what was -- in what | 8 the company in May 2019? |
| 9 capacity were you employed by Compass Marketing on | 9 A I owned Compass Marketing. |
| 10 May 23, 2019? | 10 Q And my question is, were you helping with |
| 11 A Owner. | 11 the management of the company in May of 2019? |
| 12 Q So as an owner you're automatically | 12 A My answer is I owned Compass Marketing in |
| 13 considered an employee of the company? | 13 May of 2019. |
| 14 MR. REDD: Objection; form. | 14 Q Is there a reason why you forwarded this |
| 15 A Please ask your question again. | 15 e-mail to Daniel White on or about May 23, 2019, |
| 16 Q As an owner you consider yourself an | 16 at 1:33 p.m.? |
| 17 employee of the company as well? | 17 A I don't know that I forwarded it to |
| 18 A I consider myself to be an owner of the | 18 Daniel White at (indiscernible). |
| 19 company. | (Talking over.) |
| 20 Q So were you employed by Compass Marketing | 20 Q Is there a reason why you forwarded it |
| 21 on May 23, 2019? | 21 from compassmarketinginc.com to |
| 22 A Yes. | 22 michaelrwhite@comcast.net on May 23 at 1:25 p.m. |


| 93 | 95 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 in 2019? | 1 A I don't know. |
| 2 A I don't know that I did. | 2 Q And when you access the |
| $3 \quad$ Q Are you denying that you did? | 3 mwhite@compassmarketinginc.com account, did you |
| 4 A I am not. | 4 access the e-mail accounts of anyone else with a |
| 5 Q Did you have access to your | 5 compassmarketinginc.com URL or e-mail address? |
| 6 compassmarketinginc.com e-mail address in May | 6 A No. |
| 7 2019? | $7 \quad$ Q Why did you log into the |
| $8 \quad$ A I did. | 8 compassmarketinginc.com e-mail account? |
| $9 \quad$ Q On what basis were you accessing your | 9 A Don't know. |
| 10 compassmarketinginc.com e-mail address in May of | 10 Q What is the login and password for the |
| 112019 ? | 11 compassmarketinginc.com e-mail address? |
| 12 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 12 A I don't know. |
| 13 A I don't know that I was. | 13 MR. REDD: Objection. |
| 14 Q Do you know how this e-mail then got | 14 Q You just said you accessed it and logged |
| 15 forwarded from Compass Marketing, Inc., to | 15 in . So please identify what the login information |
| 16 comcast.net from you? | 16 is for the m -- so you can access the |
| 17 A I don't remember. | 17 mwhite@compassmarketinginc.com e-mail address? |
| 18 Q When was the last time you accessed your | 18 MR. REDD: Objection. And if you want |
| 19 compassmarketinginc.com e-mail address? | 19 Mr . White to step out while we discuss this, you |
| $20 \quad$ A Can you define access? | 20 may want him to, so we can ask -- |
| 21 Q When was the last time you went in and | 21 MR. STERN: Yes, you can step out for |
| 22 reviewed any e-mails from the | 22 this one. |
| 94 | 96 |
| 1 mwhite@compassmarketinginc.com? | 1 MR. REDD: Okay. |
| 2 A I reviewed e-mails from Mike - | 2 Go ahead. Step out of the room. |
| 3 mwhite@compassmarketinginc.com when I produced my | 3 (Mr. White left the room.) |
| 4 discovery to my attomey. | 4 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Is this still on the |
| 5 Q And when you reviewed those, were those | 5 record? |
| 6 sitting in electronically the | 6 MR. STERN: Yes. |
| 7 compassmarketinginc.com account? | 7 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Okay. |
| $8 \quad$ A No. | 8 MR. REDD: Yes. So in this lawsuit David |
| $9 \quad$ Q So you were only reviewing printouts? | 9 Boshea versus Compass Marketing -- |
| 10 A No. | 10 MR. JORDAN: Hey, who's talking right |
| 11 MR. REDD: Objection to form | 11 now? |
| 12 Q So when was the last time you actually | 12 MR. REDD: This is Justin Redd. |
| 13 went into the account and looked at the e-mails in | 13 MR. JORDAN: Oh, okay. |
| 14 digital form in the mwhite@compassmarketinginc.com | 14 MR. REDD: -- (continuing) what is the -- |
| 15 account? | 15 what is the proffer as to how Mr. White's login |
| 16 A I don't know. | 16 and password (indiscernible) -- |
| 17 Q Was it before -- was it -- have you | 17 MR. JORDAN: Are we supposed to be |
| 18 accessed -- let me ask you this: Have you logged | 18 hearing you, Justin? |
| 19 into the mwhite@compassmarketinginc.comaccount | 19 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry; I didn't |
| 20 since January 1 of 2021? | 20 hear the end there, Mr. Redd. |
| 21 A Yes. | 21 MR. STERN: Justin, can you speak a |
| 22 Q How often? | 22 little bit louder? It's very faint in hearing |

Conducted on December 1, 2021


| 101 | 103 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 when we get the transcript, he will be instructed | 1 record at 11:57 a.m. |
| 2 not to answer | 2 (A recess was taken.) |
| 3 MR. STERN: All right. Well, then let's | 3 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 12:32 p.m. |
| 4 get that instruction on the record and then we'll | 4 We are on the reco |
| 5 | 5 MR. STERN: All right. We're resumed. |
| 6 (Mr. White entered the room.) | 6 And I'd like to go through each of the attorneys |
| 7 BY MR. STERN: | 7 and parties as we did at the outset of the |
| 8 Q All right. We're back on. Well, we've | 8 deposition, representing and confirming, I should |
| 9 been on the re | 9 say, that there is no one else in the room or |
| 10 So, Mr. White, my question to you is wh | 10 connected electronically, whether it be through |
| 11 is your compassmarketinginc.com password and | 11 phone or video, listening in or accessing this |
| 12 access information? | 12 deposition live. |
| 13 MR. REDD: Objection. On behalf of the | 13 So this is Stephen Stern, counsel for |
| 14 witness we intend to move under Rule 30(b) of the | 14 Compass Marketing, Inc. I'm in my office and I'm |
| 15 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. | 15 accompanied by a company representative, Ronald |
| 16 So I instruct you not to answer | 16 Bateman, and I have no -- he is not on the video, |
| 17 MR. STERN: All right. We obviously do | 17 but he's here in my office with me. And I have no |
| 18 not accept that objection as being appropriate. | 18 phone or other video connection to this |
| 19 We will take that up with the Cour | 19 deposition. |
| 20 In recognition of Mr. Jordan's request | 20 MR. JORDAN: All right. Gregory |
| 21 that we take a break at noon, I've got on my East | 21 Jordan -- |
| 22 Coast time on my clock it's 11:56. Why don't we | 22 THE WITNESS: Michael White and -- |
| 102 | 104 |
| 1 take a break. | 1 MR. JORDAN: -- for David Boshea. I make |
| 2 I guess a quick question to everyone | 2 the same representation. |
| 3 involved: Since it is kind of the lunch hour, do | 3 THE WITNESS: Michael White and his |
| 4 we want to take a lunch break and resume more than | 4 counsel, Justin Redd, are here, just the two of |
| 5 the 15 minutes or so that you needed for the | 5 us. No one else is listening in. Same |
| 6 hearing, Greg? | 6 representation as you and Steve. |
| 7 MR. JORDAN: I don't -- I don't need any | 7 MR. STERN: And, Heather, why don't you |
| 8 more than 15 minutes, but it's totally up to the | 8 just quickly confirm. |
| 9 rest -- the witness and you. |  |
| 10 MR. STERN: Mr. White? | 10 in my office alone, nothing recording. |
| 11 MR. REDD: Why don't we come back at | 11 MR. STERN: Thank you. |
| $1212: 30$, unless Greg's hearing is literally going to | 12 I'd like to go -- Madam Court Reporter, |
| 13 be minutes in length. | 13 what exhibit number are we up to? |
| 14 MR. JORDAN: It will be less than that. | 14 THE COURT REPORTER: The next one will be |
| $1512: 30$ is fine. | 1510. |
| 16 MR. STERN: $12: 30$ is fine with me as | 16 MR. STERN: All right. Let's go to |
| 17 well. Everyone is to resume then at 12:30. Thank | 17 Exhibit 10. |
| 18 you. | 18 Heather, it is Document '33 that's been |
| 19 MR. JORDAN: Okay. I'm going to just | 19 filed in this litigation |
| 20 turn off my video and my microphone and otherwise | 20 BY MR. STERN |
| 21 stay on the Zoom. | 21 Q And while Heather is looking for that, |
| 22 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Okay. We are off the | 22 Mr . White, just a fun clarification. Is this the |



| 109 | 111 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q -- you signed under the penalty of | 1 under oath that are false, this is one of them, |
| 2 perjury? | 2 and I'm going to examine him on |
| 3 A I signed an affidavit under penalty of | 3 MR. REDD: Whether credibility is |
| 4 perjury, yes. | $4$ |
| $5 \quad$ Q Okay. Let's scroll up to Paragraph No. | 5 MR. STERN: You can instruct him not to |
| 6 25. I mean No. 5; I'm sorry. No. 5. You wrote: | 6 answer, that's going to be your business. You |
| 7 "I am a 25\% shareholder of my company, Compass | 7 can -- if you instruct him not to answer, we |
| 8 Marketing, Incorporated." Is that a true | 8 certainly take it up with the Court. But the |
| 9 statement? | 9 bottom line is it goes to motive, it goes to |
| 10 MR. REDD: Objection. We're getting in | 10 credibility, it goes to an issue that he opened |
| 11 areas -- do you want him to leave before I put | 11 the door, and on. This is all appropriate |
| 12 this on the record, my obj | 12 questioning and you know it. I'm not going to |
| 13 MR. STERN: All right. You can have | 13 back away from this issue. If you want to |
| 14 him -- yeah, that's fine. We'll have Mr. White | 14 instruct him not to answer, that's your business |
| 15 leave for a moment | 15 We 'll be taking it up with the Cour |
| 16 MR. REDD: It's up to you, Step | 16 MR. REDD: Okay. Well, I'll tell you my |
| 17 MR. STERN: Mr. White, can you please | 17 basis and then we'll go from there. Your |
| 18 leave for a moment? | 18 characterization of me knowing it or not I |
| 19 MR. REDD: Go ahead | 19 disagree with. I disagree that the mere fact that |
| 20 (Mr. White left the room.) | 20 credibility is always relevant allows unlimited |
| 21 MR. REDD: All right. I was waiting to | 21 questioning in a deposition, especially after a |
| 22 see where you were going to go with getting into | 22 Court has ordered certain things. And I know we |
| 110 | 112 |
| 1 this motion and affidavit or any of the exhibits. | 1 disagree on the scope, but one of my reasons is |
| 2 But this -- this appears to me to have nothing to | 2 attempting to enforce the Court's order. |
| 3 do with Mr. Boshea's claims, Mr. Boshea' | 3 MR. STERN: Can you tell me where the |
| 4 compensation, whether he's owed, what he's saying | 4 Court's order -- |
| 5 he's owed in this case or not. | 5 MR. REDD: Your characterization of -- |
| 6 The Court ruled on what was the proper | 6 wait, wait. I'm not finished. Your |
| 7 scope of inquiry, what the proper scope of | 7 characterization of credibility as allowing |
| 8 documents was, and this isn't part of it. This is | 8 certain questioning would swallow any -- any type |
| 9 against the scope of the Court's order on this | 9 of proper scope of a deposition with or without a |
| 10 motion as to what is and is not relevant and | 10 Court order or the scope of discovery. And we |
| 11 discoverable -- discoverable in the case. | 11 think that these types of questions are being |
| 12 MR. STERN: All right. Justin, first of | 12 asked for an improper purpose which is used in |
| 13 all, the Court did not rule on what the scope of | 13 other litigations and investigations, that there |
| 14 relevance is in this case. | 14 are several of those ongoing. |
| 15 Secondly, it is your client that opened | 15 And Compass itself, if we're getting into |
| 16 the door by making this an issue in his affidavit | 16 the parties' filings on this motion for the |
| 17 that he filed in this case. | 17 Court's order, said they're only seeking narrowly |
| 18 Thirdly, you know full well that | 18 tailored documents to the issues relevant to this |
| 19 impeachment is always relevant and anyone can be | 19 litigation; that these allegations by Michael |
| 20 cross-examined or their credibility can be | 20 White have no relevance to the issues before this |
| 21 challenged and it's always relevant. And it is | 21 Court, and on and on. And there lists a litany of |
| 22 our contention that he's made several statements | 22 topics that were raised but that Compass said have |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 113 | 115 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 noling to do with this case. | 1 MR. REDD: Understand. I'll get -- I |
| 2 And I disagree that there is any opening | 2 get the |
| 3 the door. And if there was, the Court closed it | 3 (Mr. White entered the room.) |
| 4 by agreeing with you, as Compass, in arguing wh | 4 MR. STERN: So, Madam Cound |
| 5 is and is |  |
| 6 So we can only conclude that it's not | 6 back to |
| 7 this case |  |
| 8 intimidate, to harass, it's improper | $8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Mr. White? |
| 9 MR. STERN: You can take that up with the | 9 A That is a true statement. |
| 10 Court. You have someone who is purporting to be a 1125 percent shareholder in this lit -- of the | 10 MR. STERN: Can we pull up, Heather -11 pull that down for a moment and we will circle |
| 12 company that's b | 12 back to that momentarily. Heather, it's the loan |
|  |  |
| 14 And, also, | 14 I think this is Exhibit |
| 15 whether or not he's even telling the truth. And | 15 THE COURT REPORTER: That's correct. |
| 16 obviously it goes to the motive as to why would an | 16 (White Exhibit 12 marked |
| 17 owner be collaborating so much with an owner -- | 17 identification an |
| 18 with a li | 18 Q So, Mr. White, I'm showing you whats |
| 19 o | 19 been marke |
| 20 | 20 borrower application form for a |
| 21 litigation," were you meaning the Virginia case or | 21 Woodville Pines, LLC. Do you see that? |
| 22 Boshea versus Compass Marketing in this Court? | 22 A I see what's on the screen, yes, sir. |
| 114 | Q ${ }^{116}$ |
| MR. STERN: Boshea versus Compass | 1 Q Did you |
| 2 Marketing. Is there other litigation that I'm not | 2 for Woodville Pines, LLC |
| 3 aware of? | 3 MR. REDD: I object for the reason |
| 4 MR. REDD: I don't know what litigation | 4 that -- stated on the record when the witness |
| 5 you are and are not aware of. | 5 out of the ro |
| MR. STERN: Fair question | 6 To enforce the Court's order and th |
| 7 comment. | 7 other reasons I said, I instruct you not |
| MR. JORDAN: I believe you know that | 8 answer. |
| 9 Compass and other individuals involved in the case 10 are involved in other litigations. | 9 MR. STERN: Justin, are you instructing |
| STERN: I know there was a litigation | D: Y |
| 12 that was dismissed back in April. | 12 MR. STERN: All right. We'll certainly |
| 13 MR. JORDAN: I think we are | 13 take that up with the Court. Are you instructing |
| 14 little off point now with | 14 him not to answer any questions about this |
| 15 MR. REDD: I think our positions are | 15 documen |
| 16 stated. We're -- we're not going to come to | 16 MR. REDD: Without knowing what you're |
| ement here it seems, you know, so | 17 going to ask, I don't want to foreclose anything |
| 18 MR. STERN: Well, it's going to be up | 18 that might be proper, but I -- I don't see any way |
| 9 you whether you instruct him not to answer. We're | 19 that this document, which Compass has called fully |
| 20 not accepting a nonanswer as acceptable. We'll | 20 unrelated to the claims in this |
| 21 certainly be raising it with the Court if you | 21 nothing to do with this lawsuit, is within |
| 22 instruct him not to answer the question. |  |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 117 | 119 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 under Rule 45 and Rule 26. | 13571 by imprisonment of not more than five years |
| 2 MR. STERN: Well, let's scroll down to | $2 \mathrm{and} /$ or a fine of up to $\$ 250,000$; under 15 USC 645 |
| 3 the bottom on Page 2. | 3 by imprisonment of not more than two years and/or |
| $4 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Is that your signature, Mr. White? | 4 a fine of not more than \$5,000; and, if submitted |
| 5 MR. REDD: Objection for the reasons | 5 to a federally insured institution, under 18 USC |
| 6 stated on the record while the witness was out of | 61014 by imprisonment of not more than thirty years |
| 7 the room. | $7 \mathrm{and} /$ or a fine of not more than $\$ 1,000,000$ "? |
| 8 I instruct you not to answer. | 8 MR. REDD: Objection. |
| $9 \quad$ Q Did you fill out a PPP loan application | 9 Same instruction. |
| 10 for Woodville Pines in April of 2020? | 10 And the words on |
| 11 MR. REDD: Same instruction. | 11 MR. STERN: And -- |
| 12 Q Did you sign a PPP loan application on | 12 MR. REDD: -- the form, the form speaks |
| 13 behalf of Woodville Pines on April 25, 2020? | 13 for itself. It's up to you what you want to do |
| 14 MR. REDD: Same instruction. | 14 with the time we have, Stephen, but it's not going |
| 15 What does this have to do with David | 15 to be read into the record to purport to be Mr. |
| 16 Boshea at all? | 16 White's testimony on this, which is, for the |
| 17 MR. STERN: As I mentioned earlier, it | 17 reasons I've said, not proper to ask in this |
| 18 goes to credibility. | 18 deposition. |
| 19 Q Did the PPP loan application that you | 19 MR. STERN: Well, I'm ask -- I |
| 20 signed -- | 20 understand. I'm asking the questions. |
| 21 MR. REDD: I don't think that's -- | 21 Heather, you can scroll up to the prior |
| 22 MR. STERN: Sorry? | 22 page. |
| 118 | 120 |
| 1 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry; I didn't | 1 Q Mr. White, in the PPP loan application |
| 2 hear you, Mr. Redd. | 2 that you submitted on behalf of Woodville Pines, |
| 3 MR. REDD: I apologize for interrupting. | 3 LLC, did you check the box no in response to the |
| 4 I don't think that's a sufficient basis. | 4 question: "Is the Applicant or any owner of the |
| 5 Q Mr. White, did the PPP loan application | 5 Applicant an owner of any other business, or have |
| 6 that you signed on behalf of Woodville Pines, LLC, | 6 common management with any other business? If |
| 7 did you sign that under the penalty of perjury? | 7 yes, list all such businesses and describe the |
| 8 MR. REDD: Objection. | 8 relationship on a separate sheet identified as |
| 9 Instruct you not to answer for the | 9 addendum $\mathrm{A}^{\prime \prime}$ ? |
| 10 reasons previously stated. | 10 MR. REDD: Objection. |
| 11 Q When you filled out a PPP loan | 11 Same instruction. |
| 12 application on behalf of Woodville Pines, before 13 you signed it, did you initial that you | 12 Q All right. We'll move on from that 13 document. |
| 14 "...further certify that the information provided | 14 Going back to your motion filed in this |
| 15 in this application and the information provided | 15 case, I would like to turn to Exhibit No. 4. |
| 16 in all supporting documents and forms is true and | 16 THE COURT REPORTER: And this will be |
| 17 accurate in all material respects"? | 17 Exhibit 13. |
| 18 Did you further certify that "I | 18 MR. STERN: Thank you for the |
| 19 understand that knowingly making a false statement | 19 clarification. Exhibit 13, for purposes of this |
| 20 to obtain a guaranteed loan from SBA is punishable | 20 deposition, and Exhibit 4 to Mr. White's motion. |
| 21 under the law, including under 18 USC Section 1001 | 21 (White Deposition Exhibit 13 marked for |
| 22 and Section" 137 -- 1 -- I'm sorry -- "Section | 22 identification and is attached to the transcript.) |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 121 | 123 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Mr. White, did you attach to your motion | 1 for 150 shares to Daniel Joseph White on June 11, |
| 2 as Exhibit 4, Stock Certificate No. 5 for 150 | 2 2001. Do you see that? |
| 3 shares, issuing those shares to you, Michael | 3 MR. REDD: Objection. |
| 4 Robert White, with the stock certificate issued on | 4 You can answer. |
| 5 June, looks like 11, 2001. | 5 A I see what you have on the screen, yes. |
| 6 A I-I attached a copy of the stock | 6 Q Did you attach that to your motion as |
| 7 certificate to my filing, yes. | 7 part of Exhibit No. 4 to your motion? |
| $8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And is that Daniel White's signature on | 8 A I attached a copy of a stock certificate |
| 9 the bottom of that stock certificate? | 9 issued to Daniel Joseph White to my filing. |
| 10 A I don't know. | 10 Q Is this a true and accurate copy of the |
| 11 Q Did you attend the shareholder meeting on | 11 Stock Certificate No. 5 -- 6 |
| 12 or about June 11, 2001, in which these shares were | 12 A I don't know. |
| 13 issued to you? | 13 Q Do you deny that it is a true and |
| 14 A I did not. | 14 accurate copy of Stock Certificate No. 6? |
| 15 Q Did you observe Daniel White sign this | 15 A I do not. |
| 16 stock certificate issuing 150 shares to you? | 16 Q Since I didn't ask this question before |
| 17 A I did not. | 17 with respect to Stock Certificate No. 5, do you |
| 18 Q Did you also attach to Exhibit No. 4 | 18 deny it is a true and accurate copy of Stock |
| 19 which is Exhibit 13 for this deposition, Stock | 19 Certificate No. 5 that you attached to your |
| 20 Certificate No. 4, which is the next page of this | 20 motion? |
| 21 exhibit -- | 21 A I do not. |
| 22 MR. STERN: Heather. | 22 Q Are these the only stock certificates |
| 122 |  |
| 1 Q -- for 300 shares issued to John David | 1 issued for Compass Marketing, Inc.? |
| 2 White on June 11, 2001? | 2 MR. REDD: Objection. Not asking about |
| 3 MR. REDD: Objection. Again, we are | 3 stock certificates, if any -- Do you want him to |
| 4 getting far afield of what this has to do with Mr. | 4 leave for this part? Sorry; I forgot to ask. |
| 5 Boshea's case. Mr. White's testified to his | 5 Stephen? |
| 6 ownership in Compass Marketing. | 6 MR. STERN: Are you going to do a |
| $7 \quad$ You can answer, but I'm noting that this | 7 speaking objection? Then he can leave, that's |
| 8 is also outside the scope of what is at issue in | 8 fine. |
| 9 this case and appears to be seeking information | 9 (Mr. White left the room.) |
| 10 for use not in this proceeding, but in other | 10 MR. REDD: It sounded to me like you're |
| 11 proceedings. | 11 going to be asking about stock certificates, if |
| 12 Q Mr. White, did you attach Exhibit | 12 any, that were other than what he's been -- what |
| 13 Stock Certificate No. 4 for 300 shares issued to | 13 has been attached to something that was filed in |
| 14 John David White on June 11, 2001 ? | 14 this case. If that is where you're going, then my |
| 15 A I attached a copy of a certificate issued | 15 objection that I stated the last time Mr. White |
| 16 to John White to my filing. | 16 left the room is going to apply, or I'm going to |
| 17 Q Do you deny that this stock certificate | 17 make it. You disagree that it applies, obviously. |
| 18 is a true and accurate copy of Stock Certificate 19 No. 4 ? | 18 MR. STERN: All right. Can you repeat <br> 19 that last part? Please say that again. |
| $20 \quad \text { A } \quad \text { I }$ | 20 MR. REDD: Is that where you're going |
| 21 Q And then scrolling a little bit further | 21 with this, you're going to ask about something |
| 22 on this exhibit is Stock Certificate No. 6 issued | 22 that may or may not exist that is other than what |


| 125 | 127 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 connection to the claims in the |
| STERN: Yes. I'm going to be asking | 2 MR. STERN: I just -- |
| 3 about minutes of a special shareholder meeting, | . REDD: -- Boshea's claims? |
| 4 minutes of a special meeting of the board of | N. Credibinty is alw |
| 5 directors, resolution of the b | 5 relevant. You have an owner who is assisting |
| 6 If you're going to instruct | 6 with -- someone who claims to be an owner w |
| ions about those documents, we can -- we | 7 assisting with litigation against the company he |
| s an | s. It goes to motive, it goes to credibility. |
| 9 Court or I could go through it and keep asking him | 9 I'm not going to repeat it. You have your choice |
| 10 questions one by | 10 as to whether you want to instruct him not |
| 11 answer | 11 answer. |
| 12 MR. REDD: And this is -- this is | 12 I appreciate that you've asked |
| 13 you're ask | 13 MR. REDD: (Indiscernible - talking |
| 14 |  |
| 15 MR. STERN: Correct. This goes to | 15 MR. STERN: -- him to step out of the |
| 16 credibility. It shows that he's lied under oa | 16 room, but let's -- let's move on with this and you |
| 17 MR. REDD: What -- what besides that is | 17 tell me how you're going to handle it. One way or |
| 18 the connec | 18 the other we're bringing this to the Cout |
| 19 | 19 attention, unless you let him answer these |
| 20 MR. STERN: | 20 questions |
| 21 credibility is always relevant. And part of his 22 misrepresentation about his ownership interest | 21 MR. REDD: Yep, I understand that. And <br> 22 I'm just trying to give you an opportunity to |
| 126 | 128 |
| 1 goes to his motive to collaborate and cooperate | 1 present any connection besides the bare fat |
| 2 with a party suing | 2 credibility and motive to the scope of this |
| 3 own. It | 3 Court's order, the scope of the claim |
| 4 MR. REDD: |  |
| 5 MR. STERN: He has sent many document | 5 MR. STERN: As I mentioned before, he |
| 6 Mr . Boshea in connection with this litigation | 6 opened the door. The people that opened the door |
| 7 While he's denied helping him -- he certainly say | 7 about the ownership in this case are Michael |
| 8 that in some of the e-mails, he denied even any | 8 White, Daniel White, and David Boshea. It has not |
| 9 knowledge of -- any knowledge of. Why would he be | 9 been an issue that has been identified or |
| 10 covering that | 10 introduced by Compass Marketing at any point. A |
| 11 MR. REDD: I disag | 11 three of those individuals have brought it to the |
| 12 characterization of anything as a coverup. And | 12 Court's attention in this case. That's opening |
| 13 still don't see how actions or meetings or | 13 |
| 14 documents from 2001 show any kind of | 14 MR. JORDAN: I -- I strenuously disag |
| 15 You're saying he's planning to pay Mr. Boshe | 15 |
| 16 not -- something that he's not owed back in 2001 ? | 16 MR. STERN: Third, I said -- and then |
| 17 (Talking over) | 17 also , as I mentioned, if he's -- he's lied under |
| 18 MR. STERN: I hear you, Justin, and I | 18 oath, then I get the opportunity to cross-examine |
| 19 I'm sorry; I didn't -- I didn't | 19 him about tha |
| 20 not done | 20 MR. REDD: Okay |
| 21 MR. REDD: We're going -- we're treadin | 21 MR. STERN: You've already instructed |
| 22 the same ground. But my question was what is the | 22 not to answer. I've got documents that can |


| 129 | 131 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 further illustrate that the statement he's made is | 1 not the question that you asked. |
| 2 untrue. We don't need to -- we're going to argue | 2 (Talking over) |
| 3 this before the Court so I don't see this -- any | 3 MR. STERN: Understood. I'm just trying |
| 4 more value in you and I debating this on -- on | 4 to streamline th |
| 5 this depositio | 5 MR. REDD: Well, I'm not going to |
| 6 MR. REDD: Well, I just wanted to make | 6 streamline it at the expense of being clear about |
| 7 sure before -- before -- you know, I don't take an | 7 what I am and not -- and not saying. |
| 8 instruction lightly like this. I want to make | 8 MR. STERN: So do I have to introduce |
| 9 sure that there's nothing that I'm missing that's | 9 each document? |
| 10 different than the reasons that you stated. And I | 10 MR. REDD: No, I don't think so. But I |
| 11 think we're at the point where our positions are | 11 don't -- I'm not going to just agree to your |
| 12 staked out and we disagree -- | 12 characterization of contradiction with anything |
| 13 MR. STERN: I'm not saying in my brief | 13 just to streamline anything. |
| 14 I'm not going to -- maybe, you know -- I won't | 14 MR. STERN: Fair enough. I understand -- |
| 15 elaborate further, but you've got the gist of it | 15 MR. REDD: (Indiscernible - talking |
| 16 I've got ample case law already lined up that | 16 over.) |
| 17 shows this is appropriate -- perfectly | 17 MR. STERN: -- that you're not |
| 18 appropriate. It's from the Court that we're in. | 18 acknowledging my characterization. |
| 19 You'll all be having an opportunity to respond to | 19 MR. REDD: Yeah, I don't think you would |
| 20 it when we file it with our brief and cite to | 20 expect me to |
| 21 MR. REDD: Okay. If you've got it | 21 MR. STERN: I -- I agree with that. All |
| 22 already ready, send it over to me and -- and -- | 22 right. |
| 130 | 132 |
| MR. STERN: No, I haven't drafted it yet. | 1 MR. REDD: We're chuckling here. |
| 2 I've got the case law already researched. | 2 MR. STERN: All right. So -- |
| 3 MR. REDD: Okay. If you want to send the | 3 MR. REDD: So I'm with you on |
| 4 cases and you think that it will change my mind, | 4 streamlining it as long as you do it in -- in the |
| 5 I'm -- I'll read it. But I -- I -- I disagree | 5 proper way. |
| 6 with your position for the reasons we both stated | 6 MR. STERN: All right. So I just want to |
| 7 and we can move on. But I'm -- I'm leaving the | 7 be clear. I have a series of corporate documents |
| 8 opportunity if you want to resolve it without | 8 that I contend contradict Mr. White's sworn |
| 9 opening the Court -- involving the Court. If you | 9 affidavit and shows his statement under oath is |
| 10 think that what you have is that clear and I'm | 10 not correct and it's not true. And rather than |
| 11 missing something, I will read it if you send it | 11 going through each of those documents, you're |
| 12 to me. | 12 instructing him not to answer questions related to |
| 13 All right. I will go get the witness. | 13 those documents? |
| 14 (Mr. White entered the room.) | 14 MR. REDD: Right; for the reasons that I |
| 15 MR. STERN: Back on the -- we're back | 15 stated in the last colloquy that we had when the |
| 16 with Mr. White in the room. | 16 witness was out of the room. The documents from |
| 17 Justin, just for clarification, are you | 172001 and related meetings that you were getting |
| 18 instructing your client not to answer any | 18 ready to ask about -- |
| 19 questions where corporate documents contradict the | 19 MR. STERN: Okay. |
| 20 assertion that he's made in his affidavit? | 20 MR. REDD: -- are outside the scope of |
| 21 MR. REDD: I disagree with the | 21 the Court's order, Rule 30(c), or the proper |
| 22 characterization of that question. I -- that was | 22 questions for the reasons that I stated. |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 133 | 135 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Obviously also pursuant to Rule 30(d) and Rules | 1 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry, Mr. Redd; did |
| $245,26(\mathrm{~g})$, I instruct him not to answer that | 2 you object there? |
| 3 series of questions. | 3 MR. REDD: Objection to form. |
| 4 MR. STERN: We'll address that with the | 4 THE COURT REPORTER: Thank you. |
| 5 Court. | 5 MR. REDD: You can answer. |
| 6 Then going on to a new document, I'd like | 6 A I don't know. |
| 7 to show -- Heather, can you pull up Exhibit 5 to | $7 \quad$ Q Are you disputing that this is an |
| 8 the motion. | 8 accurate copy of Exhibit 5 to your motion? |
| 9 THE COURT REPORTER: And this will be | 9 A I am not. |
| 10 Exhibit | 10 Q So it's two e-mails, one is from Stephen |
| 11 (White Depo | 11 Stern, me, to John White, dated January 24, 2020, |
| 12 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 12 12:24 p.m. And beneath it is an e-mail from me |
| 13 Q Mr. White, I'm showing you what is | 13 someone named Erin Pulice, with a Cc: Copy to |
| 14 Exhibit 5 to the motion that you filed. It is -- | 14 Jason Bender. How did you get a copy of this |
| 15 MR. STERN: Madam Court Reporter, what | 15 e-mail? |
| 16 exhibit number are we talking about? | 16 MR. REDD: Objection for the reasons I |
| 17 THE COURT REPORTER: Exhibit 14. | 17 previously stated and for the additional reason |
| 18 Q -- Exhibit 14 for purposes of this | 18 that Compass took the position that none of the |
| 19 deposition. | 19 allegations against the undersigned counsel are |
| 20 MR. STERN: Heather, can you scroll down | 20 related to the instant lawsuit in any way, and the |
| 21 a little more or show more of the document on the 22 screen. | 21 Court agreed with Compass in ruling on the motion 22 to quash -- |
| 134 | 136 |
| 1 Q Mr. White, is this a copy of the e-mail | 1 MR. STERN: Mr. White, can you step out |
| 2 that you submitted as Exhibit 5 to your motion? | 2 of the -- out of the room for a moment. Mr. |
| 3 A It appears similar to the e-mail I- I | 3 White, can you -- |
| 4 filed. | 4 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I'm |
| $5 \quad$ Q Are you saying that the e-mail that you | 5 sorry, Mr. Redd; I can't hear you. |
| 6 filed is different than what's showing on the | 6 MR. STERN: Mr. White, can you step out |
| 7 screen? | 7 of the room for a moment. |
| 8 A I am not. | 8 MR. REDD: Okay. |
| $9 \quad$ Q Is this a true and accurate copy of | 9 (Mr. White left the room.) |
| 10 Exhibit 5 to your motion? | 10 MR. STERN: Justin, I appreciate to this |
| 11 MR. REDD: Objection to the -- to the | 11 point you have been consistent in making your |
| 12 extent that you're using that in a legal sense. | 12 speaking objections with Mr. White out of the |
| 13 It sounds like a legal term to me. To the extent | 13 room. I would appreciate it if you could continue |
| 14 it's asking for a legal conclusion I object. | 14 to do that. |
| 15 Subject to that, you can answer. | 15 Justin? |
| 16 A Please ask your question again, | 16 MR. REDD: Yes. |
| 17 Mr . Stern. | 17 MR. STERN: I -- if you are going to make |
| 18 Q Is this an accurate copy of the document | 18 a speaking objection, I want -- I want Mr. White |
| 19 that you submitted as Exhibit 5 to your motion? | 19 removed from the room and I also want to respond |
| 20 A | 20 to that, to your objection about it not being |
| 21 Q How would you know? | 21 relevant. This is highly relevant -- |
| 22 MR. REDD: Objection -- | 22 MR. JORDAN: I was just saying what I |


| 137 | 139 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 said before so I didn't ask him to leave. But, | 1 Q Okay. Go back to the top of the e-mail |
| 2 yes, I will | 2 thread, the very top -- |
| 3 MR. STERN: He was no longer an employee | 3 MR. STERN: Can you scroll up a little |
| 4 at the time. This is a different e-mail address | 4 bit higher, just a little bit. |
| 5 from compassmarketinginc.com. This shows -- this | 5 All right. |
| 6 is a perfectly appropriate | 6 Q -- it's an e-mail from me to John White |
| 7 shows acts of sabotage against the company, | 7 with a copy to Nena Willingham. You're not a |
| 8 further shows the motive and the reasons why he's | 8 recipient to this e-mail, are you? |
| 9 assisting Mr. Boshea in what Compass Marketing | 9 MR. REDD: Objection; same objection as |
| 10 contends is a sham lawsuit with a sham agreem | 10 |
| 11 that doesn't exist. And the fact that he's | 11 Same instruction. |
| 12 accessing | 12 Q Do you see in the |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 harm to the company. Are you instructing him n | 14 |
| 15 to answer questions as it relates to this | 15 MR. REDD: Same objection. |
| 16 document? | 16 Same instruction. |
| 17 MR. REDD: Yes. | 17 MR. STERN: Are you going to instruct him |
| 18 MR. STERN: Okay. | 18 to answer why -- not to answer why it says John |
| 19 MR. REDD: For the reasons I stated. | 19 White at the very top in the upper right-hand |
| 20 MR. STERN: Can you get him back in | 20 co |
| 21 (Mr. White entered the room.) | 21 MR. REDD: Unless there's something I'm |
| 22 Q So I will not belabor the point asking | 22 missing, I'm going to instruct the witness not to |
| 138 | 140 |
| 1 you a series of q | 1 answer any questions further about this d |
| 2 answered. Mr. White, your counsel has advised me | 2 MR. STERN: Okay. We'll take that up |
| 3 that he is going to instruct you not to answer any | 3 with the Court. |
| 4 questions as it relates to this document. We'll | 4 I want to turn to -- Heather, can you |
| 5 move on from it then. We'll take that | 5 pull up Exhibit -- Document No. 49 that was filed. |
|  | 6 (White Deposition Exhibit 16 marked for |
| RR. STERN: I'd like to turn to Exhibit | 7 identification and is attached to the transcript.) |
| 8 No. 9 to you | 8 THE COURT REPORTER: This will be Exhibit |
| 9 (White Deposition Exhibit 15 marked for | 916. |
| 10 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 10 MR. STERN: Thank you, Madam Court |
| 11 THE COURT REPORTER: And this will b | 11 Reporter. |
| 12 marked Exhibit 15 | 12 Q Mr. White, is this a copy of the reply |
|  | 13 brief that you filed in connection with the motion |
| arked as Exhibit 15 for the | to quash the subpoena that was issued to you? |
| position, it is Exhibit 9 that you attached | 15 A I only see the top part, but it looks |
| 16 your motion. Do you remember attaching th | 16 similar to a motion that If filed. |
| 17 document to your motion? | 17 Q Is that your signature? |
| 18 A I remember attaching a similar document 19 to my motion; yes. | 18 A I - it appears it might be my signature, 19 but I don't know. |
| 20 Q Do you deny | 20 Q Do you remember signing the reply brief |
| 21 to your motion? | 21 that you filed in this litigation? |
| 22 A I do not. | 22 A I remember signing a reply; yes. |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 141 | 143 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Does that resemble the signature that you | 1 scroll -- I'm just looking at the e-mail with the |
| 2 put on the document when you filed it? | 2 two attachments |
| 3 A I don't know. | 3 A It appears similar to documents I have |
| $4 \quad$ Q Do you deny this is the reply brief you | 4 seen before. I don't remember if I attached it to |
| 5 filed in connect -- in this litigation? | 5 my filing or not, but I have no reason to doubt |
| 6 A I do not. | 6 that I did. |
| 7 MR. STERN: I would like to turn to | $7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Do you know why John White's name is at |
| 8 Exhibit 2 -- I'm sorry -- Exhibit 3 of that reply | 8 the top of this document in the upper right-hand |
| 9 brief. |  |
| 10 Why don't you minimize it for a second, | 10 MR. REDD: Objection; same objection from |
| 11 Heather. I want to ask some questions before | 11 the last bre |
| 12 getting into that specific documen | 12 Same instruction. |
| 13 THE COURT REPORTER: And this will be | 13 Do you want me to -- do you want me to |
| 14 Exhibit 17. | 14 ask Mr. White to leave for a second, Steve? |
| 15 MR. STERN: All right. When we pull it | 15 MR. STERN: No. You're -- are you |
| 16 up, it will be Exhibit 17. | 16 instructing him not to |
| 17 (White Deposition Exhibit 17 marked for | 17 MR. REDD: Correct. And unless there's |
| 18 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 18 going to be a different basis for anything that's |
| 19 Q Mr. White - | 19 attached to the reply that we didn't discuss with |
| 20 A Yes, | 20 regard to the motion itself and those attachments, |
| 21 Q -- have you and Dan White planned | 21 the reasons and the instructions are going to be |
| 22 severance scheme before to extract money from the | 22 the same. |
| 142 | 144 |
| 1 company that was not properly owed to anyone? | 1 MR. STERN: Well, I'm going to ask him |
| 2 MR. JORDAN: Objection. That's a | 2 questions as relates to the substance of this |
| 3 confusing question that sounds a little bit like | 3 document. |
| 4 have you stopped beating your wif | 4 Q Mr. White, do you see that there's an |
| 5 Q Michael? | 5 e-mail in the string that you attached to your |
| 6 MR. REDD: And I also object | 6 reply brief dated October 15, 2015, to Daniel - |
| 7 A Can you ask your question again, please, | 7 from Daniel White. I'm -- were you a recipient to |
| 8 Mr. Stern? | 8 that e-mail? |
| 9 Q Have you ever planned with Daniel White | 9 MR. REDD: Objection; same objection. |
| 10 to create a false severance arrangement to extract | 10 Same instruction. |
| 11 money from the company when the severance was not | 11 Q That e-mail refers to a severance |
| 12 actually owed to a current or former employee of | 12 Mr . DiPaula and Mr. Miller. Do you see that? |
| 13 the company? | 13 MR. REDD: Same objection; Rule 30(c)(2). |
| 14 MR. REDD: Object to the form. Object to | 14 Same instruction. |
| 15 the argumentative nature. | 15 Q Did Compass Marketing have a severance |
| 16 You can answer. | 16 agreement with Chip DiPaula and Patrick Miller? |
| 17 A No. | 17 MR. REDD: Same objection. |
| 18 MR. STERN: I'd like to pull up Exhibit 3 | 18 Same instruction. |
| 19 to your reply. | 19 Outside the scope of the Court's order, |
| 20 Q Is this an accurate copy of the Exhibit 3 | 20 among other reasons I've stated. |
| 21 that you attached to your reply brief? | 21 Q Why did you attach this e-mail and the |
| 22 MR. STERN: Heather, why don't we | 22 two checks that follow to your reply brief? |


| 145 | 147 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 MR. REDD: Same objection. | 1 have been circulated to third parties that are |
| 2 Same instruction. | 2 harmful to Compass Marketing's business. |
| 3 Q How did you access this e-mail and the | 3 MR. REDD: I understand that that's in |
| 4 two checks that are attached? | 4 the counterclaim, yeah. |
| 5 MR. REDD: Same objection. | 5 MR. STERN: And a series of these |
| 6 Same instruction. | 6 anonymous mailings have all come from a certain |
| $7 \quad$ Q Where did you obtain a copy of this | 7 P.O. box. I'm asking Michael White if he knows |
| 8 e-mail and the two checks that are attached? | 8 anything about that P.O. box. Are you going to |
| 9 MR. REDD: Same objection. | 9 instruct him not to answer? |
| 10 Same instruction. | 10 MR. REDD: No. I just didn't know what |
| 11 MR. JORDAN: Just -- just for the record, | 11 the -- what the question basis was going to be. |
| 12 Stephen, if -- if you wish to file a motion to | 12 That came out of the blue to me so that's why I |
| 13 compel Mr. White to answer with regard to this | 13 asked him to step out of the room. No, I will not |
| $14 \mathrm{e}-\mathrm{mail}$ and this matter, I'll join your motion. | 14 be. I will not be instructing him not to answer. |
| 15 MR. STERN: You're going to join or -- | 15 He will answer the questions. |
| 16 MR. JORDAN: Join, yeah. I would like | 16 (Mr. White entered the room.) |
| 17 Mr . White to answer. | 17 MR. STERN: All right. Madam Court |
| 18 MR. STERN: Thank you. | 18 Reporter, can you read back my question, please. |
| 19 I don't know when I'll be filing, but | 19 (The pending question was read.) |
| 20 obviously I will be circling back to that. | 20 A I am aware of it from a filing you made |
| 21 MR. JORDAN: That portion. I'm not | 21 in the Virginia case, the Virginia civil case. |
| 22 saying on any other portion, but that portion. | 22 Q Independent of that filing in the |
| 146 | 148 |
| MR. STERN: Understood. | 1 Virginia litigation, do you have any knowledge of |
| 2 Heather, why don't we pull that down for | 2 who owns or uses that P.O. box? |
| 3 a moment. | 3 A Independent of your filing, no. |
| $4 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And I'm going to ask Mr. White, are you | 4 Q Have you ever mailed anything to any |
| 5 familiar with a P.O. Box 639 located in St. | 5 person or company with a return address with that |
| 6 Helena, South Carolina, ZIP code 29920? | 6 P.O. box? |
| 7 MR. REDD: Objection. I'd like to -- I'd | 7 A Not that I'm aware of. |
| 8 like the witness to step out again. | 8 Q Not that you're aware of. |
| 9 (Mr. White left the room.) | 9 Would you know whether you've |
| 10 MR. STERN: Is he out of the room, | 10 instructed -- or whether you put something in the |
| 11 Justin? | 11 mail with that certain return address? |
| 12 MR. REDD: He's out. Is this the same -- | 12 A I am not aware of ever using that return |
| 13 the same basis for asking questions about where | 13 address. |
| 14 you're going next? | 14 Q Have you ever instructed anyone to put |
| 15 MR. STERN: You realize there is a | 15 something in the mail related to Compass Marketing |
| 16 counterclaim filed and a cross -- and a | 16 with that return address on the envelope? |
| 17 third-party Complaint filed in this case; correct? | 17 A I have not. |
| 18 Justin? | 18 Q Do you know someone by the name of Chip |
| 19 MR. REDD: What's the -- what's the | 19 Ewing? |
| 20 connection to this case? | 20 MR. REDD: Say the name again; sorry. |
| 21 MR. STERN: Compass Marketing has filed | 21 MR. STERN: Chip Ewing, as in E-W -- like |
| 22 its own claim related to anonymous mailings that | 22 as in Patrick Ewing, E-W-I-N-G. |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 149 | 151 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 MR. REDD: That doesn't give context for | 1 Ewing in 2021, did you talk at all about Compass |
| 2 me to understand the spelling. Thanks. Sorry; I | 2 Marketing? |
| 3 didn't mean to talk over you. | 3 A Yes. |
| 4 A I am aware of somebody who carries a | $4 \quad$ Q What did you discuss with Detective Ewing |
| 5 nickname of Chip Ewing. | 5 related to Compass Marketing? |
| 6 Q What's Chip Ewing's name that's not -- | 6 A I discussed that you had filed paperwork |
| 7 well, what's his name if that's not -- if that's | 7 and made accusations against him in a civil court |
| 8 his nickname? | 8 in Virginia. |
| 9 A I'm not sure. | 9 Q Did you have that discussion with him in |
| 10 Q Do you know a Chip Ewing going by any | 102021 or 2020? |
| 11 other name? | 11 A I believe it was 2021. |
| 12 A I - the Chip Ewing that I know has a | 12 Q Did you have any discussions with |
| 13 formal name. I am not positive of what it is. | 13 Mr. Ewing during 2020 related to Compass |
| 14 Q Well, what's the formal name that you | 14 Marketing? |
| 15 know of? | 15 A I don't remember doing that, no. |
| 16 A Detective Ewing. | 16 Q Did you have any discussions with |
| 17 Q And did you work with Detective Ewing for | 17 Mr . Ewing in 2019 related to Compass Marketing? |
| 18 a period of time? | 18 A I don't remember doing that. |
| 19 A I did. | 19 Q Did you have any discussions with |
| 20 Q From when to when did you work with | 20 Mr . Ewing in 2019 related to a company known as |
| 21 Detective Ewing? | 21 Tagnetics, Inc.? |
| 22 A I don't remember the exact dates. I | 22 MR. REDD: Objection. I'm just trying to |
| 150 | 152 |
| 1 would have to guess. | 1 see where you're going with this, Stephen. But if |
| 2 Q Approximately when? | 2 you want him to step out of the room again, we can |
| 3 A Approximately 2000 - I take that back. | 3 have a discussion. |
| 4 Approximately 1998 to approximately 2000 I | 4 MR. STERN: All right. Have him step out |
| 5 would -- and that is a guess. | 5 of the room. |
| $6 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Have you been in touch with Detective | 6 (Mr. White left the room.) |
| 7 Ewing since 2000? | 7 MR. REDD: This is coming around to |
| 8 A I have. | 8 Compass' counterclaim or Boshea? |
| $9 \quad$ Q When was the last time you communicated | 9 MR. STERN: There's been a series of |
| 10 with Detective Ewing? | 10 anonymous mailings. Compass Marketing is a |
| 11 A I would have to guess my answer on that 12 one. | 11 partial owner of a company known as Tagnetics, 12 Inc., so I'm asking about that. |
| 13 Q Have you communicated with Detective | 13 MR. REDD: Okay. But Tagnetics, Inc., |
| 14 Ewing in the year 2021? | 14 was one of the areas of inquiry that Compass said |
| 15 A I have. | 15 had nothing to do with this case; right? |
| 16 Q How many times? | 16 MR. STERN: I didn't say it had nothing |
| 17 A I don't know. I would have to guess. | 17 to do with this case. |
| 18 Q Would it be more than five? | 18 MR. REDD: I'm failing to see how this is |
| 19 A Maybe. | 19 different from the previous areas that I've stated |
| 20 Q More than ten? | 20 the reasons why they're outside the scope of |
| 21 A Probably not. | 21 proper questioning. |
| 22 Q When you communicated with Detective | 22 MR. STERN: Are you instructing him not |

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 153 | 155 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 to answ | 1 I hardly said anything today. Please don't |
| 2 MR. REDD: There's a difference | 2 include me in that. I have -- I have been brief |
| 3 between -- there's a difference bet -- well, I'm | 3 in my objections, but the fact that you're -- |
| 4 asking if there's a difference that I'm not | 4 you're exploring some claim against Michael White |
| 5 picking up on between where this set of questions | 5 presumably, who is not a party to the litigation, |
| 6 falls in the scope or whether it's the same as | 6 with not a connection of any of this to David |
| 7 prior and if there's something that -- | 7 Boshea is not relevant and I-- that's my |
| 8 MR. STERN: So the anonymous mailings | 8 objection. |
| 9 conflate Compass Marketing and Tagnetics. | 9 MR. STERN: Justin, are you instructing |
| 10 MR. REDD: Yeah. Yeah, and Tagnetics | 10 him not to answ |
| 11 (indiscernible). | 11 MR. REDD: Subject to finishing this |
| 12 (Talking over) | 12 discussion out, we'll see. But, you know, the |
| 13 MR. JORDAN: What is that -- what's the | 13 reason that I've asked him to step out a couple |
| 14 relevance of anonymous mailings? | 14 times when it's clear that something is or isn't |
| 15 MR. REDD: It's -- | 15 in the scope of the order, I'm trying to let |
| 16 MR. JORDAN: Hold on, Justin. What's the | 16 things go and do it quickly, but here it was |
| 17 relevance of -- | 17 unclear to me. I wanted to clarify it because |
| 18 MR. REDD: Go ahead | 18 this does have connections that Greg is saying are |
| 19 MR. JORDAN: -- anonymous mailings to | 19 lacking and I'm -- I agree with Greg on, then I |
| 20 Tagnetics to David Boshea and the lawsuit. | 20 want the witness to answer and I don't |
| 21 MR. STERN: You saw our counterclaim and | 21 stand in the way of a proper line of inquiry. |
| 22 our third-party -- | 22 But in addition to what Greg -- |
| 154 | 156 |
| 1 MR. JORDAN: Well, I did -- I did see | 1 MR. STERN: Look, I appreciate you asking |
| 2 your counterclaim. It doesn't have anything to do | 2 him to leave. |
| 3 with Tagnetics. There's two things: There's a | 3 MR. REDD: -- in addition to what Greg |
| 4 realtor and an appraiser and there is White Eagle | 4 just said, Compass Marketing said in UCF 42 |
| 5 Country Club dues. And I don't know -- that | 5 anything -- many categories about Tagnetics have |
| 6 doesn't have anything to do with Tagnetics. | 6 nothing to do with the instant lawsuit. It might |
| $7 \quad$ MR. STERN: If Mr. White is part and | 7 have something to do with other lawsuits or |
| 8 parcel of these anonymous mailings as it relates | 8 investigations that are going on in your mind, but |
| 9 to other companies that are a part -- any of the | 9 that does not make it a proper line of questioning |
| 10 anonymous mailings that is aimed to hurt Compass | 10 in this deposition. All right? You stated -- |
| 11 Marketing, that is relevant, it shows to motive. | 11 MR. STERN: It goes to his motive if he's |
| 12 MR. JORDAN: No, it -- | 12 participated in this. |
| 13 MR. STERN: It shows motive. | 13 MR. JORDAN: Motive for what? |
| 14 MR. JORDAN: It doesn't show motive. | 14 MR. STERN: It goes to accountability. |
| 15 MR. STERN: It does. | 15 MR. REDD: Okay. Anything but -- |
| 16 MR. JORDAN: For what? | 16 MR. JORDAN: No, no. That's -- that's |
| 17 MR. STERN: We're not going to make | 17 too far afield |
| 18 this -- you guys are killing a lot of the time | 18 MR. STERN: It goes to the motive as far |
| 19 here. | 19 as this. With the anonymous mailings it goes to |
| 20 MR. JORDAN: I -- I've hardly said -- | 20 credibility. He's lying about the anonymous |
| 21 MR. STERN: I don't get more time -- | 21 mailings. |
| 22 Mr. Jordan: Hold on. Hold on, Stephen. | 22 MR. REDD: Okay. So disagree that there |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 157 | 159 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 has been lying of any kind. And your suspicion | 1 different questions into your summary of what I |
| 2 about the anonymous mailings and -- and the | 2 was objecting to and instructing him not to |
| 3 counterclaims still does not connect anything | 3 answer. So I don't want to purport to correct it |
| 4 about Tagnetics to this case. And, you know, | 4 for you or say what I think it was, but there was |
| 5 there's a different basis that you haven't stated, | 5 a difference in my understanding. |
| 6 I want to listen to it, but I'm not hearing | 6 MR. STERN: I will agree to disagree. |
| 7 anything different than the basis that I sai | 7 And let me get back to my questioning |
| 8 earlier and gave a proper instruction not to | 8 Q Other than the conversation in 2021 with |
| 9 answer. So failing anything new from you, | 9 Mr . Ewing where you informed him about the filing |
| 10 Stephen, it's going to be the same objection a | 10 that was made in Virginia litigation, did you have |
| 11 the same instruction. So I'll get him back. | 11 any other discussions with Mr. |
| 12 MR. STERN: | 12 Compass Marketing? |
| 13 (Mr. White entered the room.) | 13 A I don't believe so, no. |
| 14 BY MR. STERN: | 14 Q Where does Mr. Ewing live? |
| 15 Q Mr. White, your attorney has instructed | 15 A I don't know. |
| 16 you not to answer any questions as it relates to | 16 Q When was the last time you saw Mr. Ewing? |
| 17 anonymous mailings related to a company know | 17 A July 4, 2021. |
| 18 Tagnetics. I'll go back to the questions. We | 18 Q Where did you see him? |
| 19 don't accept that ob | 19 A At my residence. |
| 20 instruction as being prop | 20 Q Do you know what state Mr. Ewing lives |
| 21 purposes of continuing this going forward I'll | 21 in? |
| 22 circle back to questions. | 22 A I know what state he tells me he lives |
| 15 | 160 |
| 1 Other than the conversation you had i | 1 in. |
| 22021 -- | 2 Q What state does he tell you he lives in? |
| 3 MR. REDD: Hold on one second. Hold | 3 A South Carolina. |
| 4 sorry. I don't think your characterization of | $4 \quad$ Q Do you ever send any mail to Mr. Ewing? |
| 5 what I was objecting to is completely accurate in | 5 A No. |
| 6 what you just said. You said a lot in that | 6 Q Do you know whether he uses a street |
| 7 sentence. I want to streamline it, too, but not | 7 address or a P.O. box for his mail? |
| 8 at the expense of being precise and correct. | 8 A I do not. |
| 9 MR. STERN: All right. What did I | 9 Q Do you know what city in South Carolina |
| 10 misstate? | 10 Mr . Ewing says he lives in? |
| 11 MR. REDD: The questions -- the questions | 11 A I do not. |
| 12 that I -- as I -- do you want him to step out | 12 Q Do you know if at any point in time |
| 13 again? | 13 Mr . Ewing has communicated to you that he says |
| 14 MR. STERN: No. That's fine | 14 resides in St. Helena, South Carolina? |
| 15 MR. REDD: Okay. Your questions, as I | 15 A I do not remember that, no. |
| 16 understood them, one, you didn't -- I believe you | 16 MR. STERN: All right. Why don't we take |
| 17 asked at the beginning whether Mr. White was | 17 a short break, about ten minutes. 18 <br> MR JORDAN: Okay |
| 19 no. And then we're getting into things about | $19$ <br> MR. STERN: All right. |
| 20 Tagnetics that -- that I did not -- one, did | 20 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 1:39 p.m. |
| 21 see the connection to anonymous mailings; but, | 21 We're off the reco |
| 22 two, if you're just -- you're lumping in a lot of | 22 (A recess was taken.) |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 16 | 163 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are on the record | 1 Q Why don't you take a moment to read |
| 2 at 1:51 p.m | 2 through |
| 3 BY MR. STERN | 3 MR. JORDAN: Are you e-mailing these |
| 4 Q I would like to show you a new documen | 4 documents to Justin so he can look at them in that |
| 5 It's an e-mail from you to John White dated | 5 fashion? I know I'm getting them. |
| 6 November 24, 2018, is the most recent in that | 6 MS. YEUNG: I |
| 7 | 7 MR. JORDAN: To the extent that would |
| 8 MS. YEUNG: Stephen, can you hear me? | 8 help things, Justin, if you want to look at it on |
| 9 MR. STERN: Now I can. Hello | 9 your computer and show Mr. White |
| 10 MS. YEUNG: I need another clue as to | 10 MR. REDD: Thanks. I've got them on the |
| 11 | 11 screen here and it -- and I'm receiving Heather's |
| 12 MR. STERN: It's the e-mail -- I'll step | 12 e-mails, thank |
| 13 in really | 13 MR. JORDAN: Oka |
| 14 MS. YEUNG: Does it have a Bates number? | 14 A Do you want me to review below what it -- |
| 15 MR. STERN: | 15 below "Regards Mike |
| 16495 ; I'm sorry. DJW'495. I didn't realize it was | 16 Q Yes. There is another e-mail. The first |
| 17 a Bates number. It's kind of blocked out a little | 17 e-mail in the string is dated November 23, 2018, 18 at 12.24 pm and it is from John White to you |
| 19 MS. YEUNG: Give me just a minute to pull | 19 with a copy, Cc: Copy, to John White |
| 20 it up. Apologies | 20 In the original e-mail in the string he's |
| 21 MR. STERN: Is it going to take you a few | 21 advising you that your employment is being |
| 22 minutes to get these ready? | 22 terminated; is that correct? |
| 162 | 164 |
| 1 MS. YEUNG: | 1 A That's what the words say, yes. |
| 2 MR. STERN: Why don't we go | 2 Q Have you performed any job duties for |
| 3 record until the -- this docum | 3 Compass Marketing since November 23, 2018? |
| 4 MS. YEUNG: I've got it now | 4 MR. REDD: Objection; asked and answered. |
| 5 THE COURT REPORTER: And this will be | 5 You can answer. |
| 6 Exhibit 18. | 6 A Yes. Yes, I have. |
| 7 MR. STERN: Thank you, Mada | $7 \quad$ Q What duties have you performed for |
| 8 Reporter. | 8 Compass Marketing since November 23, 2018? |
| 9 (White Deposition Exhibit 18 marked for | 9 A I have been an owner of Compass Marketing |
| 10 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 10 since that date. On that particular date $I$-- or |
| 11 Q I'm showing you -- Mr. White, I'm showing | 11 after that particular date I performed several |
| 12 you what's been marked as Exhibit No. 18. The | 12 payrolls, I submitted several reports, I've paid |
| 13 most recent e-mail in this thread is from you to | 13 several bills, I put together several desks, fixed |
| 14 John White and Daniel White dated November 24 | 14 several chairs. |
| 15 2018, at 9:04 a.m. and it has a Cc: Copy to | 15 Q When did you stop doing payroll? |
| 16 Compass@compassmarketinginc.com. Do you see that? | 16 A When I was locked out of the payroll |
| 17 A I see what's on your screen, yes. | 17 system I believe was somewhere around May of 2019. |
| $18 \quad$ Q Did you send that e-mail? | 18 Q Did you write any checks to yourself |
| 19 A I sent an e-mail similar to it | 19 after your -- you were notified that your |
| 20 Q What is different about this e-mail from | 20 employment was being terminated? |
| 21 the one y | 21 A I don't know if I wrote checks to myse |
| 22 A I don't know. | 22 but I didn't stop doing anything after November 23 |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 165 | 167 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 that I was normally doing. | 1 Was that intended to be a threat to John |
| 2 Q Did you write checks to Daniel White | 2 White |
| 3 after November 23, 2018? | 3 MR. REDD: Objection; form. |
| 4 A I don't know. | $4 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ No. |
| 5 Q Did you have John White's consent to | 5 Q What did you mean when you said in your |
| 6 perform any of these duties that you performed | 6 e-mail that "...you will be doing it through me, |
| 7 after November 23, 2018 ? | 7 not around me or with me" and that "You should put |
| 8 MR. JORDAN: Objection; foundation. | 8 on your big boy pants. You will need them." What |
| 9 A I don't know if I had John White's | 9 did you mean by those sentences? |
| 10 consent and I don't know if I needed John White's | 10 A I meant that he would have to destroy the |
| 11 consent, so the answer to your question would be | 11 company without my help. |
| 12 no. | 12 Q Do you want to see the company destroyed? |
| 13 Q Are you aware that there was a meeting in | 13 A No. |
| 14 February of 2019 where you were voted off the | 14 Q Do you want to see the company dissolved? |
| 15 board of directors of Compass Marketing? | 15 A On November 24, 2018? |
| 16 MR. JORDAN: Objection; compound. | 16 Q No, at present. Do you want to see |
| 17 Q Mr. White? | 17 Compass Marketing -- |
| 18 MR. REDD: He answered | 18 A Presently -- |
| 19 Q I couldn't hear it | 19 Q -- dissolved? |
| 20 MR. REDD: He answered | 20 MR. REDD: Objection. Again, it's far |
| 21 If you'd repeat it. | 21 outside the scope of this case. |
| 22 THE COURT REPORTER: Oh, I didn't hear it | 22 MR. STERN: It goes to motive. |
| 166 | 168 |
| 1 either. | 1 MR. REDD: Mainly he's being asked for an |
| 2 A Can you repeat the question, please? | 2 improper purpose for use in separate litigation |
| $3 \quad$ Q Are you aware that there was a board | 3 and separate investigations. |
| 4 meeting -- I'm sorry -- a shareholders meeting in | 4 MR. STERN: This is a simple question as |
| 5 February 2019 where you were voted off the board | 5 to -- it goes to his motive. |
| 6 of directors of Compass Marketing? | 6 MR. REDD: When are you going to ask |
| 7 MR. JORDAN: Same objection. | 7 about Mr. Boshea's -- whether Mr. Boshea's |
| $8 \quad$ A No. No. | 8 entitled to severance or not that is at issue |
| $9 \quad$ Q You're not aware that that meeting took | 9 here? |
| 10 place? | 10 MR. STERN: Are you instructing him not |
| 11 A I am not. | 11 to answer? |
| 12 Q In the e-mail at the very top of this | 12 MR. REDD: No. But I -- I'm saying that |
| 13 string, I'm going to direct you to the one, two, | 13 this line of questioning is not going towards |
| 14 three, four lines from the bottom all the way on | 14 anything that is relevant to this case. Relevance |
| 15 the right. It starts: "John, if you wish to | 15 is standard. |
| 16 destroy this company, you will be doing it through | 16 You can answer, but we're going to get to |
| 17 me , not around me or with me." | 17 a point where there might have to be another |
| 18 Was that a threat? | 18 instruction. I hope we don't. |
| 19 MR. REDD: Objection; form. | 19 Go ahead. |
| 20 A No. | 20 A Please repeat your question, Mr. Stern. |
| 21 Q Your e-mail continues: "You should put | 21 Q As of today do you want to see Compass |
| 22 on your big boy pants. You will need them." | 22 Marketing dissolve? |

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 169 | 171 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A As of today I have filed a joint motion | 1 Objection to this being far afield of the proper |
| 2 to dissolve Compass Marketing. | 2 scope of this case related to David Boshea's |
| 3 Q Why do you want to see Compass Marketing | 3 lawsuit or any counterclaims against David Boshea |
| 4 dissolve | 4 or anyone else |
| 5 A Compass Marketing has become a criminal | 5 You can answer |
| 6 enterprise and I am attached to Compass Marketin | 6 A N |
| 7 and I want to detach myself from Compass | $7 \quad$ Q Have you helped any person other than |
| 8 Marketing. | 8 yourself to receive money from Compass Marketing |
| 9 Q Have you wanted Compass Marketing to be | 9 that they did not earn? |
| 10 dissolved since the termination of your | 10 MR. JORDAN: Objection to relevance. |
| 11 employment? | 11 Objection to vagueness. |
| 12 A No. | 12 MR. REDD: Same objection for me. |
| 13 Q Have you wanted to extract money | 13 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry; was that |
| 14 A I have never -- | 14 you, Mr. Redd? |
| 15 Q -- from Compass Marketing that you did | 15 MR. REDD: Same objection by Justin Redd. |
| 16 not earn either before or after your employment | 16 THE COURT REPORTER: Thanks. |
| 17 with Compass Marketing ended? | 17 MR. REDD: You may answer. |
| 18 MR. REDD: Objection. We're getting into | 18 A |
| 19 the territory of harassment, intimidation, | 19 Q Okay. I'd like to show you another |
| 20 improper purpose. These questions are not proper; | 20 e-mail. |
| 21 they have | 21 MR. STERN: This one, Heather, is dated |
| 22 You can answer. | 22 August 21, 2017, at 9:32 p.m. |
| 170 | 172 |
| 1 A Please repeat your question. | 1 Madam Court Reporter, what exhibit number |
| 2 MR. STERN: Could you repeat the | 2 is this? |
| 3 question, Madam Court Reporter. | THE COURT REPORTER: This is Exhibit 19. |
| 4 (The pending question was read.) | 4 (White Deposition Exhibit 19 marked for |
| 5 MR. JORDAN: Objection; asked and | 5 identification and is attached to the transcript.) |
| 6 answered. | 6 Q I'm showing you what's been marked as -- |
| $7 \quad A \quad$ I don't understand that question. It | 7 will be or is marked as Exhibit 19. This is an |
| 8 sounds like there's about three questions in | 8 e-mail from Daniel White to you dated August 21, |
| 9 there. | 9 2017, at 9:32 p.m. In the upper right-hand corner |
| 10 Q Well, prior to your employment with | 10 it has your e-mail address on it. Do you see |
| 11 Compass Marketing ending, did you take any money | 11 that? |
| 12 from the company that you did not earn? | 12 A I see what you have on the screen, yes. |
| 13 A My employment with Compass Marketing has | 13 THE WITNESS: Can you also scroll down to |
| 14 not ended. | 14 the bottom so -- |
| 15 MR. JORDAN: Objection to relevance | 15 MR. JORDAN: Objection to relevance of |
| 16 anyway. | 16 anything having to do with this. No relevance |
| 17 Q Any time prior to today have you taken | 17 all to this lawsuit. |
| 18 any money from Compass Marketing that you did not | 18 Q Mr. White, why is your name printed in |
| 19 earn? | 19 the upper right-hand corner? |
| 20 MR. JORDAN: Objection to relevance. | 20 MR. REDD: Objection to form. |
| 21 MR. REDD: Objection to asking the same | 21 MR. JORDAN: Objection to relevance. He |
| 22 question repeatedly. Objection to form. | 22 was an employee at the time. What's the point of |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 173 | 175 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 this? | 1 MR. STERN: Can you please repeat it, |
| 2 Q Mr. White? | 2 Madam Court Reporter. |
| 3 MR. REDD: I agree with Mr. Jordan's | 3 (The pending question was read.) |
| 4 objection. | $4 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ No. |
| 5 You can answer for now. | 5 Q Have you ever fabricated any loan |
| 6 A I don't know | 6 arrangement between you and Compass Marketing? |
| $7 \quad$ Q Did you print this e-mail? Is that why | 7 MR. JORDAN: Objection; relevance. |
| 8 it shows your name at the top right corner? | 8 MR. REDD: Objection. This question is |
| 9 MR. JORDAN: Objection to relevance. | 9 being asked in bad faith. They're unreasonably |
| 10 A I don't know. | 10 annoying and oppressive. They're for an improper |
| 11 Q In the e-mail the | 11 purpo |
| 12 the e-mail from Daniel White to you says: "Just | 12 Go |
| 13 while it is in front of me, and the TAG boys ar <br> 14 robbing us blind " It says "Emily Patricia | 13 A Can you please give me a definition of 14 fabricate? |
| 15 White" and it gives a bunch of information, | 15 Q A loan that is not real or authentic. |
| 16 including bank information. Who is Emily Patricia | 16 MR. JORDAN: Objection; confusing. I |
| 17 White? | 17 don't understand what that means. |
| 18 MR. JORDAN: Objection; relevance. | 18 MR. REDD: The answer was no. |
| 19 MR. REDD: Objection. Yeah, objection. | 19 MR. STERN: I didn't hear that from Mr. |
| 20 This is -- unless I'm missing something, goes to a | 20 White. |
| 21 similar line of questioning that I didn't hear any | 21 MR. REDD: He said it. |
| 22 different justification for as before, so my | 22 Q Can you repeat the answer then, Mr. |
| 1 earlier objections stand as to this document, and | 1 White? |
| 2 I instruct the witness not to answer on the basis | 2 A No. |
| 3 of Rule 30(c)(2). | 3 Q Do you know what BS loan Daniel White is |
| $4 \quad$ Q Have you at any point discussed with | 4 referring to in this e-mail? |
| 5 Daniel White a BS loan? | 5 MR. JORDAN: Objection to relevance. |
| 6 MR. JORDAN: Objection to relevance | 6 MR. REDD: Objection. Objection to the |
| 7 MR. REDD: Same objection. | 7 characterization and objection to the assumptions |
| Same instruction. | 8 implicit in the question. |
| 9 Q Do you know whether Daniel White has any | 9 In addition to the reasons I stated on |
| 10 loans that are not real loans to or from Compass | 10 the record earlier, I instruct you not to answer. |
| 11 Marketing? | 11 This is clearly beyond the scope of |
| 12 MR. JORDAN: Objection to vague, | 12 permitted discovery. |
| 13 unintelligible, and relevance | 13 MR. STERN: Again, it goes to motive, |
| 14 MR. REDD: Same objection | 14 credibility. |
| 15 Same instruction. | 15 MR. JORDAN: I dispute that |
| 16 Q Have you ever planned with Daniel White | 16 characterization. |
| 17 to fabricate a loan arrangement between him and | 17 MR. REDD: Those reasons are not |
| 18 the company? | 18 sufficient for -- for any of these lines of |
| 19 MR. JORDAN: Objection to relevance. | 19 questioning. |
| 20 MR. REDD: Same instruction. You can | 20 MR. STERN: Like I said, Justin, we'll be |
| 21 answer that question if you can. | 21 taking that up with the Court. |
| 22 A Can you repeat the question? | 22 Q I'd like to show you a check. It's dated |


| 177 | 179 |
| :---: | :---: |
| December 1, 2015. <br> MR. STERN: I guess this is Exhibit No. <br> 20. <br> THE COURT REPORTER: That's correct. <br> (White Deposition Exhibit 20 marked for identification and is attached to the transcript.) <br> Q This is Check No. 09376 from Compass <br> Marketing, Inc., paid to the order of Daniel J. <br> White in the amount of $\$ 65,000$. The memo says <br> 10 "Final Payments to James DiPaula and Patrick Miller." <br> Is that your signature on the check? <br> A Don't know. <br> Q Do you recall writing this check and signing it to be payable to Daniel White? <br> A No. <br> Q Do you deny signing this check that was 18 made payable to Daniel White? <br> A No. <br> Q Do you know what the purpose of this check was for? <br> 22 A No. | MR. REDD: Objection to relevance to <br> anything to do with Boshea versus Compass <br> Marketing in this case. <br> You can answer. <br> A I opened a bank account. I don't <br> remember what date it was. <br> Q Is that your signature on this document? <br> A I don't know. <br> Q When you opened the bank account with <br> 10 County First Bank, did you list -- what address <br> 11 did you list as Compass Marketing's address? <br> A I don't know. <br> Q Does this document indicate Compass <br> 14 Marketing's address as 39650 Hiawatha Circle in 15 Mechanicsville, Maryland? <br> A It does. <br> Q Is that your home address? <br> A It is. <br> Q Why would Compass Marketing open a bank <br> 20 account with your home address listed as the <br> 21 business' address? <br> 22 MR. REDD: Same objections. |
|  |  |


| 181 | 183 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Is that the Hiawatha address you're | 1 address is listed on this check for Compass |
| 2 referring to that's on every form? | 2 Marketing? |
| 3 MR. REDD: Objection to the form of the | 3 MR. REDD: Objection to lack of |
| 4 question -- | 4 connection to this cas |
| 5 MR. STERN: Fair enough. Let me rephrase | 5 You can answe |
| 6 the question. | 6 A Please repeat your question. |
| 7 MR. REDD: Same time frame. | $7 \quad$ Q Do you know why this check has identified |
| 8 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, Mr. Redd; | 8 Compass Marketing's address as 222 Severn Avenue, |
| 9 can you -- can you repeat that? | 9 Suite 200, Annapolis, Maryland 21403? |
| 10 MR. REDD: I object to the form because | 10 MR. REDD: Same objection. |
| 11 the questions implicitly refer to the same time | 11 Go ahead. |
| 12 frame, which is not -- not what's being fought | 12 A That's the address that was printed on |
| 13 about. | 13 the check when it was printed. |
| 14 Q Is the address listed on this check the | 14 Q Is that a mistake by the bank? |
| 15 Hiawatha Circle address that you just identified? | 15 MR. REDD: Objection; form. |
| 16 A The check that you're producing on the | 16 MR. JORDAN: Objection; foundation, that |
| 17 screen, it is not | 17 the bank printed the check. |
| 18 Q Is this from a Compass Marketing checking | 18 Q Do you deny writing this check |
| 19 account? | 19 A No. |
| 20 A The form you have on the screen appears | 20 Q Do you -- is that not a correct address |
| 21 to be a check from Compass Marketing checking | 21 that's listed on the check? |
| 22 account. | 22 MR. REDD: Same objection. |
| 182 | 184 |
| $1 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ So did Compass Marketing open a checking | 1 Go ahead. |
| 2 account with the Manufacturers \& Traders Trust | 2 A The address that is printed on there -- |
| 3 Company where the address listed was in Annapolis | 3 MR. JORDAN: Asked and answered also. |
| 4 rather than Mechanicsville, Maryland? | 4 A The address printed on that check is 222 |
| 5 A No. | 5 Severn Avenue, Suite 200, Annapolis, Maryland |
| 6 MR. REDD: I'll object to lack of any | 621403. |
| 7 connection to this case | $7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ How do you reconcile that address being |
| 8 You can answer. | 8 listed on the check with what you just said, all |
| 9 A No. | 9 the forms you have with banks listed the Hiawatha |
| 10 Q So this is not a real Compass Marketing | 10 address? |
| 11 check? | 11 MR. JORDAN: Objection; that's not -- |
| 12 MR. JORDAN: Objection. You're | 12 that's a mischaracterization of the testimony. He |
| 13 mischaracterizing his testimony. | 13 was talking about bank cards, not all bank forms. |
| 14 MR. REDD: Go ahead. | 14 MR. STERN: His testimony said all bank |
| 15 A Please repeat your question. | 15 forms. Thank you |
| 16 Q Is this not a real Compass Marketing | 16 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, Mr. Redd |
| 17 check? | 17 or Mr. White; did you say something? |
| 18 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 18 MR. REDD: The same objection as |
| 19 A It appears to be a Compass Marketing | 19 Mr . Jordan and to the form of the question. |
| 20 check. | 20 Q Go ahead, Mr. White. |
| 21 Q Do you know why then the 222 Severn | 21 A Please repeat your question, Mr. Stern. |
| 22 Avenue, Suite 200, Annapolis, Maryland 21403 | 22 MR. STERN: Can you repeat -- can you |


| 185 | 187 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 read back my question. | 1 Go ahead. |
| 2 (The pending question was read.) | 2 A I don't know. |
| 3 A The check that you produced on the screen | 3 Q Did John White receive any distributions |
| 4 is not the form for creating the bank account. | 4 or payments from this bank account? |
| 5 Q How do -- do you know why the check would | 5 MR. REDD: Objection -- |
| 6 list this address then? | 6 MR. JORDAN: Objection; calls for |
| $7 \quad$ A Because that's what's printed on the | 7 speculation. |
| 8 check. | 8 MR. REDD: Sorry, Mr. Jordan. |
| 9 Q Why would that address be printed on the | 9 Steve, can I just have a continuing |
| 10 check? | 10 objection to this line of questioning? I'm not |
| 11 A Because somebody printed it - that | 11 instructing him not to answer at this time, but I |
| 12 address on the check. | 12 don't want to just keep jumping in unnecessarily. |
| 13 Q Wouldn't someone from the bank have to | 13 So.. |
| 14 put that address into some account information |  |
| 15 that was provided to it? | 15 acknowledge you have a continuing objection, I |
| 16 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 16 don't acknowledge the merits of the objection, I |
| 17 A I don't - | 17 disagree with the merits. But for the purposes of |
| 18 MR. JORDAN: Objection for speculation. | 18 trying to simplify this process, I'll acknowledge |
| 19 A I don't believe so. | 19 that you've got one on the record. |
| 20 Q Going back to the bank form that's -- 21, | 20 MR. JORDAN: Stephen, can I have a |
| 21 was it? -- the only signatures that appear on this | 21 continuing objection to the relevance of this line |
| 22 document are yours and Daniel White's; correct? | 22 of questioning? |
| 186 | 188 |
| 1 A I don't know. | 1 MR. STERN: Likewise I'll acknowledge |
| 2 Q Why did you not include John White's name | 2 that you've got one. I don't agree with the |
| 3 on this signature card? | 3 merits of it and dispute that. But for purposes |
| 4 MR. REDD: Objection; no connection to | 4 of preserving the record, you've got your |
| 5 this case. We're going around in circles with | 5 continuing objection noted. |
| 6 questions that have nothing to do with Boshea | 6 Q Mr. White? |
| 7 versus Compass Marketing in the District of | 7 A Please repeat your question, Mr. Stern. |
| 8 Maryland, United States District Court for the | 8 MR. STERN: Can you read it back, Madam |
| 9 District of Maryland. Where are we going with | 9 Court Reporter. |
| 10 this? | 10 (The pending question was read.) |
| 11 Go ahead and answer. | 11 A I don't know. |
| 12 A Please repeat your question, Mr. Stern. | 12 Q Who would know that information? |
| 13 Q Why was John White's signature not | 13 A That would be a guess on my part. |
| 14 included on the signature card for this bank | 14 Q Were you and David White the only ones |
| 15 account? | 15 who were authorized to write checks from this bank |
| 16 MR. REDD: Same objection. | 16 account? |
| 17 A I -- I don't know. | 17 A I don't think so, no. |
| 18 Q Did John White know about this bank | 18 Q Who else had authority to write checks |
| 19 account? | 19 from that bank account? |
| 20 MR. JORDAN: Objection; calls for | 20 A I believe John White had authority to |
| 21 speculation. | 21 write checks from this account. I believe he had |
| 22 MR. REDD: Objection; same objection. | 22 a different signature card. |


| 189 | 191 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Why would John White have a different | 1 yes. |
| 2 signature card for this bank account? | $2 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Is that your signature? |
| 3 A I believe John White signed his card at a | 3 A I don't know. I have no reason to |
| 4 different time than Daniel and I signed our card. | 4 believe it is not, but I don't know. |
| 5 Q What was the purpose of this bank | 5 (White Deposition Exhibit 22 marked for |
| 6 account? | 6 identification and is attached to the transcript.) |
| 7 A To take care of checks for Compass | $7 \quad$ Q Did you open this bank account with |
| 8 Marketing. | 8 County First Bank? |
| $9 \quad$ Q Was this the operating account for | 9 A I'm not sure that that is a bank account. |
| 10 Compass Marketing? | 10 Q What -- then what would this account be? |
| 11 A It was one of the operating accounts. | 11 A I believe it is - |
| 12 Q How many operating accounts did Compass | 12 MR. REDD: Can you scroll back up. |
| 13 Marketing have at this time? | 13 Sorry; we're -- we're looking at the bottom. |
| 14 A I believe three. | 14 A I believe it is a deposit account to hold |
| 15 Q Which banks were they with? | 15 the security for the bond for our rental in |
| 16 A I believe M\&T Bank; this bank I think is | 16 Annapolis, Maryland, our -- our rental lease. |
| 17 Colony or Colonial First; and I think a bank that | 17 Q And how long was this account open for? |
| 18 was originally called Orange Bank purchased by | 18 A I don't know. |
| 19 Capital One. | 19 Q Did anyone have the authority to operate |
| $20 \quad$ Q And were those the three operating | 20 this account or take action regarding this account |
| 21 accounts that -- maintained by Compass Marketing | 21 other than you? |
| 22 until November 2018? | 22 A I don't know. |
| 190 | 192 |
| 1 A I - I don't believe that any of the | 1 Q Did you authorize anyone to take any |
| 2 three ceased existence in 2018 | 2 action in connection with this bank account other |
| 3 Q That wasn't my question. Were those the | 3 than yourself? |
| 4 three operating accounts for Compass Marketing all | 4 A Can you define authorize for me? |
| 5 the way through to November 2018? | $5 \quad$ Q Who did you give permission to take any |
| 6 A No. | 6 action with respect to this bank account other |
| $7 \quad$ Q So Compass Marketing had more or less | 7 than yourself? |
| 8 operating accounts between December 1, 2008, and | 8 MR. JORDAN: I'm confused by that |
| 9 November 2018? | 9 question so I object. |
| 10 A I don't believe they had more, no. | 10 A I would ask you to explain the question a |
| 11 MR. REDD: To the extent my continuing | 11 little more, Mr. Stern. I don't -- I don't |
| 12 objection doesn't already cover it, object to the | 12 understand what you're asking. |
| 13 form. | 13 Q Who did you give permission to to take |
| 14 Q So did any of these three that you | 14 action with respect to this bank account? |
| 15 mentioned terminate before November 2018? | 15 MR. JORDAN: Objection to foundation. |
| 16 A Not to my knowledge, no. | 16 A I didn't give anyone formal approval or |
| 17 Q I would like to show you another | 17 disapproval for using this -- this deposit |
| 18 signature card. This one is also with County | 18 account. |
| 19 First Bank to have opened the account on June 13, | 19 Q It says here: "Number of signatures |
| 202009 , and it only lists your signature on the | 20 required for withdrawal 1," and it lists your |
| 21 signature card. Do you see that? | 21 signature. |
| 22 A I see the form you have on the screen, | 22 A Is that a question? |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 193 | 195 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Does that help refresh your recollection | 1 MS. YEUNG: Do you want the 2019 list? |
| 2 as to whether or not anyone could -- can take | 2 MR. STERN: Yes. The one that ends with |
| 3 action with respect to this bank account other | 3 February 12, 2019. |
| 4 than you? | 4 THE COURT REPORTER: And this will be |
| $5 \quad$ A No. | 5 Exhibit 23. |
| 6 Q Do you -- is there anyone that could take | 6 MR. STERN: Not that one. It's a list of |
| 7 action with respect to this bank account other | 7 transactions. We'll go back to this one |
| 8 than you? | 8 afterwa |
| 9 A I don't know. | 9 MS. YEUNG: Sorry. |
| 10 Q Do you recall giving anyone permission to | 10 (White Deposition Exhibit 23 marked for |
| 11 take action with respect to this bank account | 11 identification and is attached to the transcript.) |
| 12 other than you? | 12 Q In the upper left-hand corner do you see |
| 13 A I don't recall giving a formal | 13 the account number that we were just looking at? |
| 14 authorization for anything with this account. | 14 The only signature -- the only signature on the |
| 15 Q Do you recall giving anyone informal | 15 account was yours. |
| 16 permission to take action with respect to this | 16 Going down to the very bottom, it shows |
| 17 bank account? | 17 that the account was closed on February 12, 2019. |
| 18 A I do not. | 18 MR. JORDAN: I don't see that, Stephen. |
| 19 Q Did any money from this bank account go | 19 MR. STERN: Now it should be visible to |
| 20 to anyone other than you? | 20 everyone. |
| 21 A I don't believe any of the money from | 21 Q And it shows a withdrawal of $\$ 53,158.18$. |
| 22 this account went to me, but I don't know if it | 22 Where did that money go? |
| 194 | 196 |
| 1 went to anyone else. | 1 MR. JORDAN: And can I continue to have |
| 2 MR. REDD: And just so it's clear, my | 2 my continuing objection as to this exhibit just to |
| 3 continuing objection still applies to all these | 3 make sure? |
| 4 questions that are being asked. | 4 MR. STERN: Again, I'll acknowledge that |
| 5 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, Mr. Redd; | 5 you've got an objection or you made an objection; |
| 6 I can't hear you. | 6 not that there's merit to it. |
| $7 \quad$ MR. REDD: My continuing objection | 7 MR. REDD: Same objection for me. Same |
| 8 applies to all the questions that are being asked | 8 as if I -- |
| 9 about this document. | 9 MR. STERN: Likewise. |
| 10 MR. JORDAN: I -- I believe mine are as | 10 MR. REDD: Stephen, thank you. |
| 11 well, Stephen; is -- is that correct? I mean, we | 11 A I don't know where those funds went. |
| 12 have that agreement. | 12 Q Why was the account closed on February |
| 13 MR. STERN: I'm acknowledging each of you | 13 12, 2019? |
| 14 have a standing objection. | 14 MR. JORDAN: Objection. The document is |
| 15 MR. JORDAN: Right. I will say that if I | 15 the best evidence of its terms and it states why |
| 16 could -- if I could object to relevance twice, | 16 it was closed. |
| 17 particularly after we're looking at a certificate | 17 A I don't know. |
| 18 deposit account, I would, but I already have a | 18 Q All right. I want to show you a series |
| 19 continuing objection. | 19 of checks. |
| 20 Q I'm going to show you a new exhibit. | 20 (White Deposition Exhibit 24 marked for |
| 21 It 's a list of transactions related to the last | 21 identification and is attached to the transcript.) |
| 22 account we were just looking at. | 22 MR. STERN: This will be Exhibit -- what |


| 197 | 199 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 is it -- 24? 25? | 1 Q Did John White and/or Dan White approve |
| 2 MR. REDD: 24. | 2 this check to be written to you? |
| 3 MR. JORDAN: It's 24. | 3 A I don't kno |
| 4 THE COURT REPORTER: Exhibit 24. | 4 Q What about the check to the left of it, |
| 5 Q In particular -- so this is a bunch of | 5 Check No. 1165, made payable to American Express |
| 6 checks that purport to be from a Compass Marketing | 6 in the amount of \$6,258.23-- 26 cents dated |
| 7 account with the address listed on the checking | 7 February 13, 2019. Do you see that? |
| 8 account as 222 Severn Avenue, Building 14, Suite | $8 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ I see it on the screen, yes. |
| 9 200, Annapolis, Maryland 21403. | 9 Q Was that check written after you were |
| 10 In particular I'm going to direct your | 10 locked out -- was that check written after you |
| 11 attention to Check No. 1160. Same date as the | 11 claim you were locked out of Compass Marketing? |
| 12 closing of that other account, February 12, 2019, | 12 A I don't kno |
| 13 shows a check made payable to the order of Michael | 13 Q Do you remember what date you claim you |
| 14 R . White to the amount -- in the amount of | 14 were locked out of Compass Marketing? |
| 15 \$200,000. This is from County First Bank in | 15 A There was not a specific date. I was |
| 16 Waldorf, Maryland. Is that your signature on that | 16 locked out of different things on different days. |
| 17 check? | 17 Q What about the check above it, Check No |
| 18 A I don't know | 181180 for \$20,000 made payable to you, signed by |
| 19 MR. JORDAN: And can I have -- do we | 19 you; did you write that check? |
| 20 still have a continuing objection to this line? | 20 A Don't know. |
| 21 MR. STERN: Yes. Acknowledged that the | 21 Q Is that your signature? |
| 22 objection has been made; not the merit of it. | 22 A Don't know. |
| 198 | 200 |
| 1 MR. REDD: This is Justin Redd. I'm | 1 Q That check, you don't remember writing or |
| 2 assuming that it's continuing until we stop it, if | 2 cashing the check dated July 10, 2019, in the |
| 3 that's okay. | 3 amount of \$20,000? |
| 4 MR. STERN: I will agree to that as well. | $4 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ Repeat the question, please. |
| 5 MR. JORDAN: Do you agree to that with | 5 MR. STERN: Someone's got -- has got |
| 6 me, Stephen? | 6 something on where I keep hearing a loud |
| 7 MR. STERN: Likewise | 7 reverberation. |
| 8 MR. JORDAN: Thank you | 8 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm hearing it also. |
| 9 Q Mr. White, is that your signature? | 9 MR. JORDAN: I don't know what it is. I |
| 10 A I don't know. | 10 haven't turned anything on or off since we |
| 11 Q Did you write a check to yourself for the | 11 started. |
| 12 amount of -- in the amount of \$200,000 on February | 12 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: I think it could be |
| 13 12, 2019? | 13 coming from the phone line that the witness is on. |
| 14 A I don't know. | 14 I'm not positive. |
| 15 Q On the back of the check it shows an | 15 MR. STERN: Okay. Hopefully that's |
| 16 endorsement dated February 14, 2019. Is that your | 16 not -- hopefully it will stop because we haven't |
| 17 signature endorsing the check? | 17 had that issue up until now. |
| 18 A Don't know. | 18 Can you repeat my question, Madam Court |
| 19 Q Did you -- why would you have -- why | 19 Reporter. |
| 20 would there be a check to you in the amount of | 20 (The pending question was read.) |
| 21 \$200,000 dated February 12, 2019? | 21 A I don't know if that is a check that I |
| 22 A I don't know. | 22 wrote or not. |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 201 | 203 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q In the memo it says LTC. Does that help | 1 MR. STERN: Heather, you can take that |
| 2 you remember what it might be related to? | 2 exhibit down. Thank you. |
| 3 A I know what LTC means. | 3 Q Did your wife work for Compass Marketing |
| 4 Q What does LTC mean? | 4 at any point in time? |
| 5 A Loan to company. | 5 MR. REDD: (Indiscernible). |
| 6 Q Are you -- so would this be a check that | 6 MR. JORDAN: I don't need to restate my |
| 7 you claim was a payment back from the company for | 7 continuing objection; right? |
| 8 a loan you made to the company? | 8 MR. STERN: It's fine. I'll acknowledge |
| 9 A I don't know. | 9 that the objection is made; not that it's merited. |
| 10 Q Do you recall writing the checks to | 10 And, Justin, I will go ahead and offer |
| 11 American Express in May of 2019? | 11 that up to you, too. |
| 12 A I recall writing checks to American | 12 MR. REDD: This is Justin. I was asking |
| 13 Express, but I don't remember the dates. | 13 whether we were going to be in a similar line of |
| 14 Q Why would you write checks to American | 14 questioning or whether we were moving to something |
| 15 Express? | 15 else. |
| 16 A To pay the bills. | 16 MR. STERN: So I'm just asking... |
| 17 Q Was this check, No. 1165, the American | 17 Q The question is, Mr. White, did your wife |
| 18 Express bill for which credit card or credit | 18 work for Compass Marketing at any point in time? |
| 19 cards? | 19 A Yes. |
| 20 A I don't know. | 20 Q When did she start working for Compass |
| 21 Q Did you have your own American Express | 21 Marketing? |
| 22 credit card? | 22 A About 1998. |
| 202 | 204 |
| 1 MR. JORDAN: Objection; time frame. | 1 Q And when -- is she still working for |
| 2 Q In May 2019. | 2 Compass Marketing? |
| 3 A I had an American Express credit card in | 3 A She has never been terminated. |
| 4 May of 2019, yes. | $4 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Is she still working for Compass |
| 5 Q Was it for the company or you personally | 5 Marketing? |
| 6 or both? | 6 A She's never been terminated. |
| 7 A I had an American Express card as the | $7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ That's not my question. |
| 8 owner of Compass Marketing in the name of Compass | $8 \quad$ A That's my answer. |
| 9 Marketing. | $9 \quad$ Q Has she resigned from Compass Marketing? |
| 10 Q And so that credit card was supposed to | 10 A I don't know. |
| 11 be used for business purposes? | 11 Q Was she issued a Compass Marketing e-mail |
| 12 A I-- I don't know. | 12 address? |
| 13 Q Why would you have a credit card in | 13 A Yes. |
| 14 Compass Marketing's name for -- why would you have | 14 Q What duties did she perform for Compass |
| 15 a credit card in Compass Marketing's name? | 15 Marketing? |
| 16 A Because I was an owner of Compass | 16 MR. JORDAN: Stephen, can you indicate in |
| 17 Marketing and I paid a lot of bills with the | 17 some small fashion what this has to do with David |
| 18 American Express card. | 18 Boshea and his lawsuit? Because even if -- |
| 19 Q Was that credit card used only fo | 19 MR. STERN: Those two -- |
| 20 Compass Marketing purposes? | 20 MR. JORDAN: Even if you're trying to |
| 21 A Probably not, but I don't know for sure. | 21 show bias or -- or motivation or whatever, at some |
| 22 Q Did -- | 22 point the Court will cut you off. And so, you |


| 205 | 20 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 know, tell me other than -- other than your | 1 can't link that, that something that happened ten |
| 2 motivation ideal, what is the -- what does this | 2 years later has anything to do with what happened |
| 3 have to do with David Boshea for the price of tea | 3 in 2007. And, I mean, I don't even buy it |
| 4 in China? | 4 MR. STERN: According to Mr. White -- |
| 5 MR. STERN: Mr. White, will you step out | 5 MR. JORDAN: -- because you already had |
| 6 of the room for a moment, pleas | 6 John Adams, who had a -- had a severance agreement |
| $7 \quad$ VIDEO TECHNICIAN: As he does, if Heather | 7 at the same time as David Boshea. So |
| 8 could mute her microphone. It's possibly hers | 8 MR. STERN: According to Mr. White, it's |
| 9 (Mr. White left |  |
| 10 MR. REDD: For the record, I agree with | 10 MR. JORDAN: -- I don't understand the |
| 11 Greg. I'm trying to let you explore ar | 11 relevance of this at all. It is too far from the |
| 12 you know, the Court clearly hasn't foreclose | 12 events in question to have anything to do with |
| 13 but, yeah, there's no connection. The continuing | 13 what happened with David Boshea, even assuming |
| 14 objection still stands. I -- you're no | 14 your assumption is somehow in 2007 they created |
| 15 acknowledging that you agree with it, of course, | 15 this document with David Boshea, ten years later |
| 16 but, yeah, we'll | 16 they hired, wrongfully hired, Michael White's |
| 17 MR. STERN: So Compass Marketing contends | 17 wife. Big deal. I don't care and the Court |
| 18 there's been a pattern of practiced behavior by | 18 doesn't care. You're not going to be able to make |
| 19 Mr . Michael White and Dan White to find different | 19 that connectio |
| 20 avenues to extract money from this company to | 20 MR. STERN: I disagree with you. |
| 21 themselves and to other individuals that was not | 21 Can we bring Mr. White back in? |
| 22 properly earned or owed, including to their wives. | 22 MR. REDD: Yeah, for the record, I agree |
| 206 | 208 |
| 1 And it would be part and parcel of the same | 1 with and join in what Mr. Jordan said. Let the |
| 2 pattern and practice and misconduct as they are | 2 questions go about background and who worked |
| 3 trying to do the same here to Mr. Boshea, where | 3 the company. And that's -- it seems okay even if |
| 4 they're trying to help him come up with a false | 4 it's not really relevant, but this is clearly to |
| 5 and fraudulent severance agreement that doesn't | 5 try to gain some kind of information to support an |
| 6 exist to try to extract money from the company in | 6 unwarranted suspicion for use in other proceedings |
| 7 their effort to do harm to the company. | 7 besides this when there's no connection to this |
| 8 That's | 8 case whatsoever. So I'll listen to the next |
| 9 MR. JORDAN: That's irrelevant | 9 questions you have, but that's my position. |
| 10 MR. STERN: -- my relevance argument, and | 10 (Mr. White entered the room.) |
| 11 if you want to take it up with the Court, you can. | 11 BY MR. STERN |
| 12 That's the basis and reason for my questions. Mr. | 12 Q Mr. White, what job duties did your wife |
| 13 White's wife was never properly authorized to work | 13 perform for the company? |
| 14 for the company. It's my understanding she never | 14 MR. JORDAN: I have my continuing |
| 15 actually performed any duties for the company. | 15 objection so I'm not going to object. I'm not |
| 16 MR. JORDAN: Even -- even if that were | 16 going to restart a new objection. |
| 17 true and even if Daniel White and Michael White | 17 MR. STERN: Thank you. |
| 18 decided to put Michael White's wife on the | 18 A She performed administrative duties for |
| 19 payroll, that has nothing to do with David Boshea | 19 me and several other jobs. |
| 20 and his severance agreement. | 20 Q Did she perform those duties in the |
| 21 MR. STERN: Well, I'm going to move -- | 21 company's office in Annapolis, Maryland? |
| 22 MR. JORDAN: It's not -- you can't -- you | 22 A No. |


| 209 | 211 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Did she report to anyone other than you? | $1 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ In 2015 who was the person responsible |
| $2 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ No. | 2 for processing payroll? |
| 3 Q Did Daniel White's wife work for the | 3 A I was. |
| 4 company as well? | $4 \quad$ Q In 2014 who was the person responsible |
| 5 A I didn't hear your -- your question. | 5 for processing payroll? |
| $6 \quad$ Q Did Daniel White's wife work for the | 6 A I was. |
| 7 company as well? | 7 Q 2013? |
| $8 \quad$ A Yes. | $8 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ I believe I was. |
| $9 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ From when until when? | $9 \quad$ Q What about 2012; who was the person |
| 10 A Don't know. | 10 responsible for processing payroll? |
| 11 Q What duties did she perform for the | 11 A I believe I was. |
| 12 company? | 12 Q In 2011 who was the person responsible |
| 13 A An administrative duty assigned by Daniel | 13 for processing payroll? |
| 14 White. | 14 A I believe I was. |
| 15 Q Did you inform John White about your wife | 15 Q 2010? |
| 16 performing duties for the company? | 16 A I believe I was. |
| 17 A No. | 17 Q What about from 2005 to 2009? |
| 18 Q Do you know whether John White was | 18 A I believe I was. |
| 19 advised that Daniel White's wife was performing | 19 Q What about prior to 2005? |
| 20 duties for the company? | 20 A I don't know for sure. |
| 21 A I do not know. | 21 Q Okay. So did you continue to process |
| 22 Q How much did your wife make on an | 22 payroll in 2019 ? |
| 210 | 212 |
| 1 annualized basis for the administrative duties she | 1 A Part of it. |
| 2 was performing? | 2 Q How much was Debra paid in 2019? |
| 3 A Don't know. | 3 A Don't know. |
| $4 \quad$ Q Do you know whether it was more or less | 4 Q I want to show you some other documents. |
| 5 than a hundred thousand dollars? | 5 MR. STERN: Heather, this is going to be |
| 6 A Don't know. | 6 the Virginia annual report filings. We're going |
| 7 Q Who's the person that was responsible for | 7 to start back with 2000 and -- let's do the |
| 8 processing payroll for the company up until | 8 Virginia filing dated February 29, 2008. |
| 9 November 2018? | 9 MR. JORDAN: Can I have the continuing |
| 10 A What's the starting date? | 10 objection to the relevance of the registered agent |
| 11 Q Let's go each year. In 2018 who was the | 11 filings, Stephen? |
| 12 person responsible for processing payroll? | 12 MR. STERN: These are not registered |
| 13 A I was. | 13 agent filings. |
| 14 Q In 2017 who was the person responsible | 14 MR. JORDAN: What are they? |
| 15 for processing payroll? | 15 MR. STERN: These are State Corporation |
| 16 A I was. | 16 Commission filings. |
| 17 Q In 2016 who was the person responsible | 17 MR. JORDAN: Okay. Can I have a |
| 18 for processing payroll? | 18 continuing objection to the State Commission |
| 19 A I was. | 19 registration filings? |
| 20 Q In 2015 who was the person responsible | 20 MR. STERN: I'll acknowledge you've made |
| 21 for processing payroll? | 21 an objection. I will not agree that it's merited. |
| 22 A I was. | 22 MR. JORDAN: And the objection is |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 213 | 215 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 relevance, just to be clear on the record. | 1 MR. JORDAN: Is Heather going to be |
| 2 MR. STERN: Understood | 2 sharing this document with us by e-mail? |
| 3 What exhibit number are we up to, Madam | 3 MR. STERN: Yes. |
| 4 Court Reporter? | 4 MS. YEUNG: Yes. I'm sorry; I need to |
| 5 MR. REDD: And a continuing objection for | 5 extract it from this particular pdf and can't do |
| 6 the reasons I previously stated. Sorry. | 6 it while we're viewing it |
| 7 MR. STERN: Thank you. I will | $7 \quad$ A There is a section where that address is |
| 8 acknowledge the same thing for Mr. Redd | 8 crossed out and 222 Severn Avenue is written in, |
| 9 THE COURT REPORTER: And this will | 9 yes. |
| 10 Exhibit 25. | $10 \quad$ Q And next to that -- and that's listed |
| 11 MS. YEUNG: | 11 where the -- and where it's crossed off, that's |
| 12 (White Deposition Exhibit 25 marked for | 12 under John White's name and to the right of that |
| 13 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 13 is a separate box where it lists your name, title |
| 14 Q Mr. White, I'm showing you what's been | 14 VP of operations, and it lists the same 222 Severn |
| 15 marked as -- or will be marked as Exhibit 25. | 15 Avenue, Building -- Suite 200, Annapolis, Maryland |
| 16 It's a Virginia Commonwealth State Corporation | 16 address; correct? |
| 17 Commission filing dated -- well, it says due date | 17 A That's what it says, yes. |
| 182/29/2008. It looks like it's signed on January | 18 Q Why does this document list this |
| $1915,2008$. Is that your signature? | 19 Annapolis, Maryland, address as the company |
| 20 A I don't know. | 20 address, but the bank cards we looked at list your |
| 21 Q Does that look like your signature? | 21 home address as the company's address? |
| 22 A It appears to be my signature. | 22 A I - I don't know why they're different |
| 214 | 216 |
| 1 Q Were you the person responsible for | 1 other than that the address we used for this form |
| 2 filling out these State Corporation Commission | 2 and the Mechanicsville address is the form -- is |
| 3 filings in 2008? | 3 the address we use for bank records and 401 K and |
| $4 \quad$ A I don't know if I was responsible for | 4 payroll. |
| 5 doing it, but I did it. | 5 Q John White was aware that you were using |
| 6 Q Okay. So you did file this form with the | 6 your home address for bank rec -- bank accounts, |
| 7 State of Virginia -- I'm sorry -- the Commonwealth | 7401 K , and those other accounts that you |
| 8 of Virginia in 2008; correct? | 8 identified? |
| 9 A I filed a form similar to this one in | 9 MR. REDD: Objection to form to the |
| 102008. | 10 extent -- |
| 11 Q What is different between this form that | 11 MR. JORDAN: Objection; calls for |
| 12 you're looking at right now and the one that you | 12 speculation. |
| 13 filed in 2008? | 13 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry; I didn't |
| 14 A Don't know. | 14 hear anybody other than Mr. Jordan. |
| 15 Q Does this form list 222 Severn Avenue, | 15 MR. REDD: My objection is also to the |
| 16 Building 14, Suite 200, Annapolis, Maryland 21403 | 16 form of the question to the extent that the |
| 17 as the company's address? | 17 continuing objection did not already cover that. |
| 18 A No. I think it - I think it lists it as | 18 Go ahead. |
| 19612 Third Street, Suite 200, I believe. | 19 A I don't know what John White knew or |
| 20 Q Isn't that crossed off and handwritten in | 20 didn't know. |
| 21 as 222 Severn Avenue? | 21 Q Did you typically list the Annapolis, |
| 22 A It is crossed off -- | 22 Maryland, address on these Virginia State |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 217 | 219 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Corporation Commission filings? | 1 a continuing objection on this line, don't we, |
| 2 MR. REDD: Objection to form again. | 2 Stephen? |
| 3 A I -- I believe so, but I don't know for | 3 MR. STERN: Yes. Just -- |
| 4 sure | 4 MR. JORDAN: And I don't expect that |
| 5 MR. STERN: Why don't we go with -- why | 5 you're accepting my objection, just -- it's just |
| 6 don't we show a different one dated -- due date | 6 noted on the record. |
| 7 February 27, 2009, signed 12/29/08. | 7 MR. STERN: Understood. Thank you. I |
| 8 MR. JORDAN: Stephen, when there's a good | 8 just -- when I acknowledge, I just want to be |
| 9 time to break, it might be a good idea because | 9 clear what I'm acknowledging, that's all. Thank |
| 10 we're at the -- getting on top of an hour and | 10 you. |
| 11 we've been going for a while. | 11 BY MR. STERN: |
| 12 MR. STERN: Fair enough. Why don't we -- | 12 Q Mr. White, did you submit this -- |
| 13 why don't we take a short break. I'm -- why don't | 13 A Yes, sir. |
| 14 we go off the record now and we'll -- we'll resume | 14 Q -- report to the State Corporation |
| 15 in ten minute | 15 Commission on behalf of Compass Marketing? |
| 16 MR. JORDAN: Okay. | 16 A I don't know. I have no reason to |
| 17 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is $2: 59$ p.m. | 17 believe I didn't, but I don't know. |
| 18 We are off the record. | 18 Q Is that your signature at the bottom of |
| 19 (A recess was taken.) | 19 the document? |
| 20 (White Deposition Exhibit 26 marked for | 20 A Don't know. |
| 21 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | $21 \quad$ Q Does it look like your signature? |
| 22 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are on the record | 22 A It appears to be my signature. |
| 218 | 220 |
| 1 at 3:12 p.m. | 1 Q And this document is dated 12/29/08 and |
| 2 MR. STERN: Oh, I'm sorry; we're back on | 2 it lists the Compass Marketing address as 222 |
| 3 now? | 3 Severn Avenue, Building 14, Suite 200, Annapolis, |
| 4 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Yes. | 4 Maryland 21403? |
| 5 MR. STERN: All right. I think when we | 5 A It does. |
| 6 last left off, we were going to be referring to a | 6 Q But that's not the address that was |
| 7 new exhibit. It was Exhibit 26, Madam Court | 7 listed on those signature cards? |
| 8 Reporter, I think it is? | 8 A Which signature cards? |
| 9 THE COURT REPORTER: Correct. | 9 Q The signature cards of the County First |
| 10 MR. STERN: The State Corporation | 10 Bank that we referred to earlier. |
| 11 Commission filing due 2/27/09, signed 12/29/08. | 11 A I don't think that's the same address, |
| 12 MR. REDD: I restate my continuing | 12 no. |
| 13 objection. | 13 Q All right. |
| 14 MR. JORDAN: Is this Exhibit 26? | 14 MR. STERN: Now let's go to the filing |
| 15 THE COURT REPORTER: It is. | 15 dated May 6, 2020. |
| 16 MR. REDD: I restate the continuing | 16 Q Did you submit this report to the |
| 17 objection. | 17 Virginia State Corporation Commission? |
| 18 BY MR. STERN | 18 A I-I don't know. I have no reason to |
| 19 Q Mr. White -- | 19 doubt it, but I don't know. |
| 20 MR. STERN: I acknowledge that you have | 20 (White Deposition Exhibit 27 marked for |
| 21 made the objection; not the merit of it. | 21 identification and is attached to the transcript.) |
| 22 MR. JORDAN: I -- we have -- already have | 22 MR. STERN: Can you scroll to the bottom, |


| 221 | 223 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Heather. | 1 MS. YEUNG: Do you have another one you |
| 2 Q Does it reflect your name as the one at | 2 would like to put up? |
| 3 the bottom having submitted it? | 3 MR. STERN: Yeah, the one that's -- oh, |
| 4 A It reflects my name as the printed name, | 4 I'm sorry; May -- February 14, 2021. |
| 5 the signature name, and the title. | 5 (White Deposition Exhibit 28 marked for |
| $6 \quad$ Q And dated May 6, 2020. | 6 identification and is attached to the transcript.) |
| $7 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ Yes, yes, May 6, 2020. | $7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ This is in similar form. And this one |
| $8 \quad$ Q And it lists the principal address of the | 8 appears to have been submitted by your brother |
| 9 company at 222 Severn Avenue, Suite 200, | 9 Daniel White. Do you see his name at the bottom |
| 10 Annapolis, Maryland 21403? | 10 there? |
| 11 A It does. | 11 A The printed name on the bottom is Daniel |
| 12 Q And did you submit this form to the State | 12 Joseph White, the signature line is Daniel Joseph |
| 13 Corporation Commission? | 13 White, and the title is owner. |
| 14 A I don't know. | 14 Q And then it lists the company address as |
| 15 Q Do you deny submitting this form to the | 15 your home address? |
| 16 State Corporation Commission? | 16 A It does. |
| 17 A I do not. | 17 Q In the section "Title," "Director," |
| 18 Q Why were you submitting a form on behalf | 18 "Name," "Address," is that section accurate? |
| 19 of the company in May 2020? | 19 A It only lists two names, but of what it |
| 20 MR. REDD: Objection in addition to the | 20 lists I think is accurate. |
| 21 continuing objection; form | 21 Q So as of February 14, 2021, you |
| 22 A I don't know that I did. | 22 acknowledge that you and Daniel were no longer |
| 222 | 224 |
| 1 Q You're not denying that you did either? | 1 directors of the company? |
| 2 A I am not. | 2 A I'm not acknowledging that, no. I'm |
| 3 Q Do you know who else would have submitted | 3 reading that form that you put up on the screen. |
| 4 this form on behalf of the company other than you? | 4 Q Well, what was it -- what's inaccurate |
| $5 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ I do not. | 5 about that section? |
| 6 Q In the section it's a blue high -- it's | 6 A It contains two - two -- two members of |
| 7 about two-thirds of the way down you see a section | 7 the ownership group of Compass Marketing and I |
| 8 that says "Title," "Director," "Name," "Address"? | 8 believe there are three. |
| $9 \quad$ A I do. | $9 \quad$ Q And who do you believe is the third owner |
| $10 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Is that section accurate? | 10 that's not listed there? |
| 11 A I don't think it is a hundred percent | 11 A I believe it's John White. |
| 12 accurate, no. | 12 Q Besides the omission of John White, is |
| 13 Q What's inaccurate about this document? | 13 there anything else that's inaccurate about this |
| 14 A It appears to me not to list John David | 14 document? |
| 15 White as an owner. | 15 MR. REDD: Object to form. |
| 16 Q But as of May 6, 2020, John David White | 16 A The entire document or? |
| 17 was an owner of Compass Marketing? | 17 MR. REDD: Yeah. |
| 18 A To the best of my knowledge. | 18 A Are you asking about the entire document |
| 19 Q All right. | 19 or that section we've just been discussing? |
| 20 MR. STERN: And then take that one down. | 20 Q Let's focus on that section for the |
| 21 I think we're up to -- the next one will be 28 ? | 21 moment. |
| 22 THE COURT REPORTER: That's correct. | 22 A The section that has a bar across it, |


| 225 | 227 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 "Title," "Director," "Name," "Address," as far as | 1 Payments to mwhite@compassmarketinginc.com dated |
| 2 I can tell, that is accurate. As far as I can | 2 November 2, 2020, at 11:31 a.m.? |
| 3 te | 3 A I see the item you have up on the screen, |
| 4 Q Okay. And in that section -- | 4 yes. |
| 5 A Except -- except, like I said, I believe | 5 Q And in there it says "Google Workspace" |
| 6 there are three owners of Compass Marketing, John | 6 |
| 7 White being the third, and his name is not listed | 7 MR. REDD: I'm going to insert the |
| 8 in that block. | 8 continuing objection again. Sorry to interrupt. |
| $9 \quad$ Q Okay. As far as the company's mailing | 9 Continuing objection still. |
| 10 address up there, is that an accurate listing of | 10 Q It says: "Google Workspace. Your |
| 11 the company's mailing address, Mechanicsville, | 11 financial institution declined payment from your |
| 12 Maryland? | 12 MasterCard" ending in "5362 associated with the |
| 13 A I believe that's one of their mailing | 13 Google Workspace account for |
| 14 addresses, yes. | 14 compassmarketinginc.com on Nov 2, 2020." Have you |
| 15 Q It says principal address; correct? | 15 |
| 16 A Did you say does it say principal | 16 A Ask the question again, please. |
| 17 address? | 17 Q Have you been paying to maintain the |
| 18 Q Yeah, it lists the principal address as | 18 compassmarketinginc.com e-mail address? |
| 19 Mechanicsville; is that correct? | 19 A No. |
| 20 A I can't read the part where it says | 20 Q Have you been receiving the e-mail -- the |
| 21 principal and -- and I don't think we have a | 21 e-mails to this e-mail account to maintain the |
| 22 principal address. But it does list the | 22 compassmarketinginc.com account? |
| 226 | 228 |
| 1 Mechanicsville, Maryland, address. | 1 A No. |
| 2 Q So how do you decide what to identify as | 2 Q Do you know who has been receiving |
| 3 the principal address if there isn't one? | 3 e-mails to maintain the compassmarketinginc.com |
| 4 A I don't. | 4 account? |
| $5 \quad$ Q And so you maintain as of -- what's the | $5 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ No. |
| 6 date of this? -- May -- or February 2021 one of | $6 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Do you have a son named George? |
| 7 the principal addresses of the company was your | $7 \quad$ A I do. |
| 8 Mechanicsville address? | 8 Q Do you know if George has been paying to |
| 9 A One of the addresses of Compass Marketing | 9 maintain the compassmarketinginc.com e-mail |
| 10 was the Mechanicsville address. | 10 account? |
| 11 Q This says "Principal Office Address." | 11 A Not that I'm aware of. |
| 12 A I -- I can't read what kind of address it | 12 Q Do you know -- do you have a MasterCard |
| 13 is; however, I am not saying that one address is a | 13 credit card with the last four digits ending in |
| 14 principal above the other two. But Mechanicsville | 14 5362? |
| 15 address is one of the addresses of Compass | 15 A I don't know |
| 16 Marketing. | 16 Q Does George have a credit card, |
| 17 Q All right. Then I want to go to a new | 17 MasterCard credit card, with the last four digits |
| 18 I want to go to an e-mail dated November 2, 2020. | 18 ending in 5362? |
| 19 MS. YEUNG: Just give me one moment. | 19 A I don't know. |
| 20 (White Deposition Exhibit 29 marked for | 20 Q Have you asked George to maintain the |
| 21 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 21 compassmarketinginc.com e-mail account? |
| 22 Q Do you see this e-mail from Google | 22 A No. |


| 229 | 231 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Have you asked him to pay any bills for | 1 All right. At this time I have no |
| 2 the compassmarketinginc.com e-mail account? | 2 further questions today. But in light of the |
| $3 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ No. | 3 number of subjects that were not able to be |
| $4 \quad$ Q Prior to today have you seen this e-mail | 4 addressed, this deposition remains open. In light |
| 5 that's now up on the screen that's Exhibit | 5 of the number of e-mails that we've received |
| 6 MR. STERN: I forgot the number. Is it | 6 without all the documents being attached and other |
| 7 29? | 7 e-mails that were not produced, this deposition |
| 8 THE COURT REPORTER: 29 | 8 remains open to be addressed further by the Court, |
| 9 A I don't think I have seen this e-mail. I | 9 as we believe we have not received all the e-mails |
| 10 don't think so. | 10 or other documents that are subject to the |
| 11 Q Is George able to access e-mails to your | 11 subpoenas that were served on Mr. White. |
| 12 mwhite@compassmarketinginc.com e-mail account? | 12 With that, I remember -- I know |
| 13 MR. REDD: Object to form. | 13 Mr . Jordan said that he had some questions. I'll |
| 14 You can answer. | 14 turn it over to him at this tim |
| 15 A Not that I'm aware of. | 15 MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you, Stephen. |
| 16 MR. JORDAN: Objection; speculation. | 16 MR. REDD: One second before I -- |
| 17 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, Mr. | 17 MR. JORDAN: Give me just one second. |
| 18 White; did you answer? | 18 MR. REDD: Do you want to take a quick |
| 19 THE WITNESS: I did. Not that I'm aware | 19 break to get yourself ready? |
| 20 of; sorry. | 20 MR. JORDAN: Do you guys need to take a |
| 21 THE COURT REPORTER: Thank you. | 21 break before we switch? Justin? |
| 22 Q All right. | 22 MR. REDD: I don't need a break per se, |
| 230 | 232 |
| 1 MR. STERN: Let's go to another e-mail | 1 but I just want to see if we can make any progress |
| 2 dated January 1, 2021. This is also an e-mail | 2 on any of several issues that either are out there |
| 3 from Google Payments to | 3 from before that were mentioned today or that -- |
| 4 mwhite@compassmarketinginc.com | 4 that we're going to still have a disagreement |
| $5 \quad$ Q Did you receive this e-mail? | 5 about. So if this is a good time to do it or |
| 6 A I do not believe so, no. | 6 after Greg goes, either way, since we're all |
| $7 \quad$ Q Prior to today have you seen this e-mail? | 7 sitting here talking to each other and it's been |
| $8 \quad$ A I don't think so, no. | 8 difficult to have a conversation where we could |
| 9 MR. STERN: Then let me just clarify. | 9 resolve some of this stuff possibly beforehand, I |
| 10 This will be Exhibit I guess 30 for the | 10 would like to -- for the lawyers at least to stay |
| 11 deposition. | 11 on. We don't have to stay on the record, but |
| 12 THE COURT REPORTER: Correct. | 12 since we're all here, I want to do that at some |
| 13 (White Deposition Exhibit 30 marked for | 13 point. |
| 14 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 14 MR. STERN: I think it would be good if |
| 15 Q Did you pay the invoice that's noted on | 15 the lawyers have a conversation afterwards. |
| 16 this e-mail? | 16 MR. REDD: Okay. |
| 17 A I don't think so, no. | 17 MR. STERN: And I -- I welcome that and I |
| 18 Q Do you know who paid the invoice noted on | 18 appreciate you making the request, Justin. |
| 19 this e-mail? | 19 MR. REDD: Thanks. |
| $20 \quad A \quad I d o n o t$. | 20 MR. JORDAN: Okay. Give me a second. |
| 21 MR. STERN: Just give me one -- I'm going | 21 Let me save this last e-mail so I don't forget. |
| 22 to -- hold on one second. | 22 BY MR. JORDAN: |


| 233 | 235 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Okay. All right. Mr. White, or Michael, | 1 eliminate that. I didn't plan on this so give me |
| 2 what I want to do is -- give me just a second | 2 just a secon |
| 3 I'm going to pull up a file $h$ | 3 All right. Let's see if we can do thi |
| 4 MR. JORDAN: Can the court reporter give | 4 now. |
| 5 me access to put something up on the screen? I | 5 BY MR. JORDAN: |
| 6 don't know whether I have that access at this | 6 Q Okay. Do you see the e-mail that is up |
| 7 momen | 7 on the screen here that says -- it says Michael |
| 8 THE COURT REPORTER: The tech can help | 8 White to Gregory Jordan. Is that up on the screen |
| 9 you with that, Mr. Jorda | 9 there, Mr. Whit |
| 10 MR. JORDAN: Terrific | 10 A It is. |
| 11 MS. YEUNG: I am pretty sure you do. It | 11 Q Okay. Now, I will represent to you that |
| 12 should be at the bottom in the middle. It's the | 12 this is an e-mail that I received from you on June |
| 13 green button that said "Share Screen." You ca | 1328,2021 , at 11:27 a.m. And this is -- this is an |
| 14 see all of our faces. | 14 e -mail that is forwarded, and then below that on |
| 15 MR. JORDAN: Okay. Give me -- it looks | 15 the -- the -- the e-mail is an e-mail, it says, |
| 16 like I'm going to have to -- the problem is that | 16let's see, from Daniel White to Mike White -- to |
| 17 if I bring up the last e-mail, I have to | 17 Mike, and then it has an e-mail address. And then |
| 18 MS. YEUNG: Then you'll choose which | 18 underneath that is jwhite, Golf4me36@aol.com: |
| 19 screen you want to sh | 19 Your agreement is attached. Not signed off by our |
| 20 AV TECHNICIAN: | 20 G.C., but should ne -- "ne" is a typo -- tomorrow |
| 21 MS. YEUNG: (Indiscernible) | 21 Do you -- now that you see the original |
| 22 AV TECHNICIAN: Mr. Jordan, I made you -- | 22 e-mail here, do you recognize this e-mail? |
| 234 | 236 |
| 1 MR. JORDAN: I have to close a couple | 1 A It -- it looks similar to an e-mail that |
| 2 files in order to be able to bring up -- | 2 I sent you, but I don't know that's the actual |
| 3 AV TECHNICIAN: Mr. Jordan, I made you | 3 one. |
| 4 cohost just so you know | 4 Q Okay. |
| 5 MR. JORDAN: All right. Thank you very | 5 A I have no reason to -- |
| 6 much. But I still need to close a couple files | 6 Q I will -- I will represent to you that I |
| 7 because I have -- there have been 30 exhibits and | 7 have not -- |
| 8 there are a bunch of things on my computer and I | 8 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I'm |
| 9 don't do a good job of -- of choosing the tab | 9 sorry, Mr. White; I didn't hear the end of what |
| 10 switch if there are too many files open. So give | 10 you said. |
| 11 me just -- okay. There we go. | 11 MR. JORDAN: Sorry about that |
| 12 MR. BOSHEA: Hey, Greg? | 12 A I have no reason to believe that it's |
| 13 MR. JORDAN: Hey what? | 13 not. |
| 14 MR. BOSHEA: Hey, who is all on right | 14 Q Okay. I will represent to you that I |
| 15 now? | 15 have not altered this e-mail in any fashion. But |
| 16 MR. JORDAN: Everybody is on, David. You | 16 with -- with that understanding, is -- can you |
| 17 can turn your microphone off. That's fine. | 17 confirm that this is the e-mail that you sent to |
| 18 MR. BOSHEA: Okay. All right. Thank | 18 me on June 28, 2021, at 11:27 a.m.? |
| 19 you. | 19 MR. REDD: Object to form. I think you |
| 20 MR. JORDAN: Okay. What I've tried to do | 20 got the date wrong, Greg. |
| 21 here is -- give me a second. It looks like I have 22 the background here and I want to see if I can | 21 MR. JORDAN: I'm sorry; on September 28, 22 2021, at 11:27 a.m. |


| 237 | 239 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Can you confirm -- | 1 Q Okay. And then the -- there is an |
| 2 A I can confirm that -- I can confirm that | 2 e-mail, it has some language in it, and it bears a |
| 3 I sent an e-mail very similar to that to you, and | 3 date of Tuesday, 22 May 2007, 1:24:33 on it. And |
| 4 I have no reason to believe that that is not the | 4 so that was an e-mail that purports to be sent on |
| 5 e-mail. | 5 May 22, 2007, at 1:24 in the morning; is that |
| 6 Q Okay. Now, the first thing I want to | 6 correct? |
| 7 know is I think we've established previously but I | $\begin{array}{lll}7 & \text { A } & \text { That's what it says, yes. } \\ 8 & \text { Q } & \text { Okay. And then the e-mail was eventually }\end{array}$ |
| 8 just want to make sure, you maintain an e-mail | 9 sent to you and there was -- it appears there's an |
| 9 address of michaelrwhite@comcast.net; is that | 10 attachment on the e-mail that I received. Was -- |
| 10 correct? | 11 was the attachment on the e-mail that Daniel White |
| 11 A I do. | 12 sent to you on May 22, 2007, at 2:08 a.m.? |
| 12 Q Okay. And you've indicated you know who | 13 A I believe there was. There wasn't an |
| 13 Daniel White is. It's your brother. Are -- are | 14 attachment attached to it when $I$ found it in 2021. |
| 14 you -- have you received e-mails from Daniel White | 15 Q Okay. And did -- do you know how to |
| 15 from danieljwhite@msn.com? | 16 manipulate e-mails so that you can change |
| 16 A Yes, I have. | 17 attachments? |
| 17 Q Okay. And as far as you know, Daniel | 18 A I do not. |
| 18 White maintained danieljwhite@msn.com in the month | $19 \quad$ Q Okay. Let's see if this works here. 20 Okay. Now, I'm going to open up this e-mail |
| 19 of May of 2007 ; is that correct? | 21 attachment here. And do you see it says: |
| 20 A As far as I know. I can't confirm that, | 22 "COMPASS MARKETING, INC, AGREEMENT RELATING TO |
| 21 but I have no reason to doubt it. <br> 22 Q Okay. All right. And then there is a -- |  |
| 238 | 240 |
| 1 there is -- below that there is an e-mail | 1 EMPLOYMENT AND POST-EMPLOYMENT COMPETITION"? Do |
| 2 addressed jwhite@compassmarketinginc.com. Do you | 2 you see that? |
| 3 recognize that address? | 3 MR. REDD: Greg, I believe you're going |
| 4 A I do. | 4 to have to slide it over to the same monitor. |
| 5 Q And whose address is that? | 5 MR. JORDAN: Okay. I wasn't sure whether |
| 6 A I believe that is the address for John | MR. REDD: Share the different windows. |
| 7 White. | 8 It's not showing up. |
| 8 Q Okay. And John White being the -- one of | 9 MR. JORDAN: That's fine. Okay. |
| 9 the owners of Compass Marketing? | 10 Q Okay. Here is a document. I opened up |
| 10 A Correct. | 11 the attachment to that e-mail, I will represent |
| 11 Q And do you recall that John White | 12 that to you. |
| 12 maintained that e-mail address in May of 2007? | 13 MR. JORDAN: So this would be -- the |
| 13 A I believe he did. | 15 Exhibit 31A. And I will mark these and send these |
| 14 Q Okay. And then there's an e-mail address | 16 to the court reporter. |
| 15 Golf4me36@aol.com. Do you recognize that e-mail | 17 (White Deposition Exhibits 31 and 31A |
| 16 address? | 18 marked for identification and are attached to the |
| 17 A I-I believe that I do. I have seen it | 19 transcript.) |
| 18 in the past. I believe I recognize it. | 20 Q And this is -- this is a document |
| 19 Q And is that David Boshea's e-mail address | 21 "COMPASS MARKETING, INC, AGREEMENT RELATING TO <br> 22 EMPLOYMENT AND POST-EMPLOYMENT COMPETITION." Do |
| 20 or someone else's? |  |
| 21 A I believe that it is David Boshea's |  |
| 22 e-mail address. |  |


| 241 | 243 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 you see that? | 1 itself. It will be just a standing objection. |
| 2 A I do. | 2 MR. JORDAN: Okay. Thank you. |
| 3 Q Okay. And if you look at the bottom | 3 Q So -- so this -- this document has an |
| 4 here, it indicates it's a six-page document. Do | 4 "ARTICLE 6, SEVERANCE"; is that right? |
| 5 you see that? | 5 A Yes, it doe |
| 6 A I can't see the bottom. | 6 Q Okay. And it -- it relates to -- it |
| $7 \quad$ Q On the very bottom left-hand corner of | 7 explains the terms in there of the severance that |
| 8 the screen, at least on my screen | 8 would have been provided to Mr. Boshea under this |
| 9 Let me try that. Let me try it a | 9 albeit unsigned agreement; is that correct? |
| 10 different way. I guess I should have practiced. | 10 A It appears to be that way, yes. |
| 11 Okay. Do you see the document again? | 11 Q Okay. And then at the bottom of the |
| 12 A I do. | 12 document we note that it is -- has signature areas |
| 13 Q Okay. Do you -- I'm not sure if you can | 13 but it's not signed; is that correct? |
| 14 see on your screen or not that it is -- it says | 14 MR. REDD: Object to the form. |
| 15 "Page 1 of 6 " on the bottom left-hand corner. Can | 15 Go ahead. |
| 16 you see that? | 16 A I believe so, yes. It appears that way, |
| 17 A I can see that, yes. | 17 yes. |
| 18 Q And on the first paragraph of the | 18 Q Okay. All right. Now, I don't know |
| 19 document, can you just read that into the record | 19 whether this is going to work or not so let's see. |
| 20 if you can? | 20 Tell me what you see on the screen now. |
| 21 A "This Agreement is between...David John 22 Boshea, residing at 4839 Clearwater LN. | 21 A I see "Info," "Employment Agreement 22 Boshea - Final," and then it looks like some |
| 242 | 244 |
| 1 Naperville, IL. 60564 ('Employee') and COMPASS | 1 options: "Read only," "Comparable Mode," "Protect |
| 2 MARKETING, INC. ('COMPASS'), having a place of | 2 Document." |
| 3 business at 612 Third Street, Annapolis." | $3 \quad$ Q Okay. All right. I want to do this |
| 4 Q Okay. It -- in 2000 -- or was there a | 4 again to make sure you understand what I'm doing. |
| 5 time when Compass Marketing had a place of | 5 See where that cursor is on File here? |
| 6 business at 612 Third Street, Annapolis? | 6 A Yeah. |
| 7 A Yes. | 7 Q And then I go to "Info" -- there -- go |
| $8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ When was th | 8 fourth item down, "Info," and I click that. So |
| 9 A I believe the ending date was in 2007. | 9 this is the information and it says -- what does |
| 10 I 'm not real sure of the beginning date. | 10 it say in blue up on top here? |
| 11 Q That's fine. And then just going down | 11 A "Employment Agreement - Boshea - Final." |
| 12 through the document, there is a -- there is a | 12 Q Okay. And then going over here to the |
| 13 paragraph in this document -- let me see if I can | 13 properties of the document, okay, do you see |
| 14 find it here -- all right, "ARTICLE 6. SEVERANCE." | 14 it's -- it has the size of the file; the pages, |
| 15 Do you see that on the screen? | 15 there are six pages; words; total editing time; |
| 16 A I do. | 16 title. What does it say for title? |
| 17 Q Okay. | 17 A "Adams Employment Agreement." |
| 18 MR. STERN: I just want to quickly object | 18 Q Okay. And then it has related dates. Do |
| 19 to this whole line of questioning. He said | 19 you see where it says "Last Modified"? |
| 20 earlier he has no idea whether or not Mr. Boshea | 20 A Ido. |
| 21 had met an employment agreement with severance as | 21 Q Okay. And when was this document last |
| 22 of 2000 -- from 2007. The document speaks for | 22 modified? |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 245 | 247 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A The date next to "Last Modified" is | 1 date on a Word document? |
| 2 5/22/2007, 1-22 a.m. | 2 A No. |
| 3 Q And when was it created? | 3 Q Do you know if it's even possible? |
| 4 A The date next to "Created" is May 22, | 4 A I don't know. |
| 5 2007. The time is $\mathbf{1 : 2 0} \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. | 5 Q And do you know that -- how to change the |
| 6 Q Okay. And it says "Last Printed"? | 6 last printed date on a Word document? |
| 7 A The date next to "Last Printed" is | 7 A I do not know how to do that. |
| $8 \mathrm{1} / 9 / 2007$ and the time is 6:14 p.m. | $8 \quad$ Q Okay. And do you know if it's even |
| $9 \quad$ Q Okay. And then it says "Author." And it | 9 possible? |
| 10 says last modified by whom? | 10 A That I don't know either. |
| 11 A It says "Last Modified." There's a | 11 Q Okay. I closed it and there is the |
| 12 there's a purple circle with a $J$ in it and then | 12 document. And I will bring this down a little bit |
| 13 the name of John next to it | 13 here. Do you see where it says the title of the |
| 14 Q Okay. Was there -- was there a John who | 14 agreement, of the document, is "Employment |
| 15 was employed by Compass who would have been | 15 Agreement - Boshea - Final"? |
| 16 involved in at least editing documents in May of | 16 A I do see that, yes. |
| 17 2007? | 17 Q And do you -- do you recall that that's |
| 18 A I don't know if he did, but there was a | 18 the same name as on the info page here? |
| 19 John -- | 19 A Yes, I see that, yes. |
| 20 Q No, no. Was there -- I didn't ask -- I | 20 Q Okay. Terrific. And so that was the |
| 21 just said generally. Was there a John employed by | 21 document that -- was that the document that you |
| 22 Compass Marketing who would have been involved in | 22 forwarded to me in -- in the e-mail, Exhibit 31? |
| 246 | 248 |
| 1 editing documents? | 1 A I -- I don't know for sure. I-I |
| 2 A Yes. | 2 forwarded you a very similar document. I |
| 3 Q And who would that John be? | 3 forwarded a document that was attached to the -- |
| 4 A One of the owners, John White. | 4 to the e-mail, but I don't know if it was that |
| 5 Q Okay. Can you think of anyone else who | 5 document. |
| 6 would be editing documents for Compass Marketing | 6 Q Okay. Do you have any reason to believe |
| 7 in 2007 who went by the name of John? | 7 it wasn't that document? |
| 8 A I -- I can't think of any -- any other | 8 A No, I do not. |
| 9 employee with the first name John in 2007 -- | 9 Q Okay, terrific. |
| 10 Q Okay. | 10 Okay. Now, here is another document you |
| 11 A -- right off the top of my head, no. | 11 were unsure about before, and I'll represent to |
| 12 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry; did you | 12 you that I have not altered or changed this |
| 13 say right off the top of your head. | 13 e-mail. Do you recall sending me an e-mail on |
| 14 THE WITNESS: That's correct. | 14 August 29, 2021, at 6:52 p.m.? |
| 15 MR. JORDAN: Sorry for interrupting. | 15 A I recall sending you an e-mail. I do not |
| 16 Q And -- and do you know how to change | 16 recall the date and the time. |
| 17 the -- the -- the modification dates in a Word 18 document? | 17 Q Okay. Sometime in late August of 2021 do <br> 18 you recall sending me an e-mail? |
| 19 A No. | 19 A I-I remember sending you a couple of |
| 20 Q Do you know if it's even possible? | 20 e-mails generally in that time frame, but I don't |
| 21 A I don't know. | 21 remember a specific date or time. |
| 22 Q Do you know how to change the created | 22 Q Okay. That's fine. What I'm going to do |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 249 | 251 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 is I'm going to have to go out and come back in, | 1 Q Okay. All right. Now, in the -- in the |
| 2 but I'm -- see where I'm clicking on this to open | 2 e-mail, in the midst of it, on May 16, 2012, at |
| 3 up the Boshea White Eagle use e-mail there. And | 3 11:06 a.m. John White, John -- |
| 4 then I'm going to go to that because I don't think | 4 jwhite@compassmarketinginc.com, wrote: "Guys, |
| 5 it works to just open up an e-mail. It would be | 5 this is getting a little |
| 6 nice if it did, but that's not how life wo | 6 "I need to check with Ralph and alert |
| 7 Okay. So there is -- there is a document | 7 that Caves is booked with a tournament. I also |
| 8 here. It's a -- it is -- it's a two-page document | 8 need to see if we can do golf the 2nd day 12th |
| 9 you will see here. And it starts -- on the top it | 9 inste |
| 10 says "John White | 10 "Another back up plan" is "considering |
| 11 Columbia Country Club." Do you see that? | 11 will be to fly to Chicago and have a meeting at |
| 12 A I do see that, yes. | 12 White Eagle or at our attorney Mitch's place, and |
| 13 Q Okay. And then can you read the | 13 include store visits for the advisory board |
| 14 document? And let me know when you are finished | 14 member |
| 15 reading it and then -- and tell me that I need to | 15 "I will advise after speaking to Ralph." |
| 16 move down because it is two pages and you only | 16 Do you see that? And it's signed "John." |
| 17 read one. | 17 A I do, yes |
| 18 THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Jordan, are we | 18 Q Okay. Now, when it says "meeting at |
| 19 marking this? | 19 White Eagle," do you have any knowledge as to what |
| 20 MR. JORDAN: This is -- yes. This | 20 White Eagle was that he was referring to? |
| 21 Exhibit 32 and this is 32A. The first one was 32 | 21 A I know there is a White Eagle G |
| 22 and the second one was 32 A . | 22 Course. I can't say that that's what he was |
| 250 | 252 |
| 1 THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. | 1 referring to, but I do know the existence of a |
| 2 MR. JORDAN: I believe, yeah. Yeah. | 2 White Eagle Golf Course. |
| 3 (White Deposition Exhibit 32, previously | 3 Q And how is it that you know the existence |
| 4 marked Exhibit 3, and Exhibit 32A marked for | 4 of White Eagle Golf Course? |
| 5 identification and attached to the transcript.) | 5 A Well, I - I have paid the bill for White |
| 6 A Okay. Mr. Jordan, I have read down to | 6 Eagle Golf Course, I have signed the contract for |
| 7 "May 16, 2012," if you can bring it up a little | 7 the -- for the membership at White Eagle Golf |
| 8 bit. | 8 Course, and I have paid several expense account |
| 9 Q Okay. Can you continue reading? | 9 invoices for the White Eagle Golf Course. |
| 10 A Yes, yes. I'm reading it now. | 10 Q Okay. And do you know in whose name or |
| 11 Q That's fine. We're in no hurry. | 11 what's name the White Eagle Golf Course member -- |
| 12 A All right. I have read down to "Ed | 12 Golf Club membership was maintained? |
| 13 Quinn." | 13 A To the best of my knowledge it was |
| 14 Q Okay | 14 maintained in two names, to the best of my |
| 15 A I have read to "We are looking to have | 15 knowledge. One was David Boshea and one was |
| 16 everybody fly in (8 people)." | 16 Compass Marketing, Inc. |
| 17 Q Okay. | 17 Q Okay. And when you paid I think you said |
| 18 A All right. I have read down to "Thanks, | 18 dues and other expenses relating to White Eagle, |
| 19 John." | 19 did you pay that out of your personal pocket or |
| 20 Q Okay. And that's the entire e-mail; | 20 out of Compass Marketing? |
| 21 right? | 21 A Out of Compass Marketing. |
| 22 A As far as I know. | 22 Q Okay. And did you pay any of the dues -- |


| 253 | 255 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 did Compass Marketing either pay or reimburse any | 1 joined Compass Marketing? |
| 2 of David Boshea's dues or expenses related to his | 2 A I have no reason to |
| 3 membership at White Eagle Golf Club? | 3 MR. REDD: Object to form. |
| 4 A Yes, they | 4 Go ahead |
| $5 \quad$ Q Okay. Do you know whether those dues and | 5 A I have no reason to -- to believe that, |
| 6 other expenses were authorized to be paid to David | 6 no. |
| 7 Boshea by Compass Marketing? | 7 Q Okay. And what was your title at -- when |
| 8 A I really don't know what the process | 8 you were -- you know, in 2007 through May of 2019, |
| 9 would be to authorize or not authorize payment | 9 or I'd say '18, what was your title at Compass |
| 10 for those, but I do know that -- that we paid | 10 Marketing? |
| 11 | 11 A I was an owner of Compass Marketing and |
| 12 Q Okay. Was that a part of his -- his | 12 had an informal title of operation -- or vice |
| 13 original compensation package with Compass | 13 president of operations |
| 14 Marketing, do you recal? | 14 Q Okay. And in your role as vice president |
| 15 A I -- I -- that I don't know. | 15 of operations, what did you do? |
| 16 Q Okay. So when you paid these dues for -- | 16 A I handled what would be classified, I |
| 17 for David Boshea, who was aware if -- who do you | 17 guess, as the administrative side of keeping the |
| 18 recall being aware that Compass Marketing was | 18 company running |
| 19 paying the dues and other expenses for David | 19 Q Okay. And what, if any, involvement did |
| 20 Boshea? | 20 you have with the human resources function during |
| 21 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 21 that period |
| 22 You can answer. | 22 A I guess for -- for what -- for what there |
| 254 | 256 |
| 1 A To the best of my knowledge John White | 1 was of our company with some help, I was the human |
| 2 knew, Daniel White knew, I knew, Mr. Marty | 2 resources - |
| 3 Monserez knew, Mr. Kevin Nemetz knew. There's one | 3 Q Okay |
| 4 more employee that unfortunately his name is | 4 A -- section |
| 5 slipping my mind at this particular minute, but he | 5 Q Now, with regard to the payments that |
| 6 also submitted bills and invoices to Compass | 6 were made on David Boshea's behalf for dues and |
| 7 Marketing to be paid from expenses at White Eagle. | 7 expenses at White Eagle Country Club, do you know |
| $8 \quad$ Q Okay. And what's your basis for saying | 8 whether Compass Marketing deducted -- reported |
| 9 that John White knew that -- that these dues and | 9 those as income to -- on Mr. Boshea -- well, let |
| 10 expenses were being paid? | 10 me back up. |
| 11 A I-- I had discussions with John White | 11 Mr. Boshea, was he a W-2 employee |
| 12 about it and I received e-mails from John White | 12 Compass Marketing? |
| 13 about it. | 13 A Yes, he was. |
| 14 Q Okay | 14 Q Okay. Do you know whether Compass |
| 15 these dues and expenses were paid on behalf of | 15 Marketing reported the amounts that were paid for |
| 16 David Boshea? | 16 David Boshea's dues as income as a part of his |
| 17 A As far as I knew, they went up to May o | 17 compensation, his W-2 compensation? |
| 18 2019. I don't know if they went past that or not. | 18 A Yes, they were. |
| 19 Q And when would they have started | 19 Q Okay. And was that for the entire period |
| 20 A I'm not sure. I'm sorry; I'm not sure. | 20 that you were -- that we discussed previously, |
| 21 Q Is there any reason to believe they | 212007 to May of 2018 at least? |
| 22 didn't start when -- at the time that Mr. Boshea | 22 A It was definitely through May of '18. |


| 25 | 259 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Probably around -- I started in 2007 probably, but | 1 answer that. |
| 2 it was definitely through May of 2018. | 2 A We spent a lot of late nights working on |
| $3 \quad$ Q Okay. Okay. And do you know whether | 3 it, yes. |
| 4 John White was aware that this was part of David | $4 \quad$ Q It says: "Mike, Hey, bro. White eagle |
| 5 Boshea's W-2 compensation? | 5 raised monthly fee to \$750. Thx, Dave. Sent from |
| 6 A | 6 my iPhone. |
| 7 Q Okay. Okay. Now, | 7 Do you recall receiving that e-mail? |
| 8 open up as Exhibit 32B the other attachment to the | $8 \quad$ A I do recall receiving an e-mail very |
| 9 e-mail that I represented you sent to me. Okay? | 9 similar to that; yes. |
| 10 (White Deposition Exhibit 32B marked for | 10 Q Okay. Do you have any reason to believe |
| 11 identification and is attached to the transcript.) | 11 you didn't receive this exact e-mail? |
| 12 Q And what I want you to do is -- this is a | 12 A No, I don't |
| 13 document that shows on the top -- it has a date, | 13 Q Okay. Do you have any understanding or |
| 14 7/29/21, John White | 14 knowledge -- I'm sorry; let me just back up. |
| 15 It's a forward. And the top e-mail is John White | 15 Do you know whether David Boshea -- why |
| 16 with that address to Mike White | 16 David Boshea would be letting you know and John |
| 17 mwhite@compassmarketinginc and bearing a date | 17 White know that White Eagle raised the monthly fee |
| 18 Friday, May 25, 2012, at 7:43 a.m.? | 18 to \$750. |
| 19 And what I want you to do is read this | 19 A I believe I know why. |
| 20 document and let me know -- it's a two-p | 20 |
| 21 document, and let me know when you're finished | 21 A The fee was \$700 a month. I was dividing |
| 22 reading it. | 22 that between his two paychecks and paying him \$350 |
| 258 | 260 |
| 1 A I have read down to "Sent from my | 1 a month through payroll. And I believe he was |
| 2 iPhone." | 2 letting me know that the fee had gone up, I assume |
| 3 Q Okay | 3 to have me increase that \$350 fee - |
| $4 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ Okay. I read down to "Sent from my | 4 Q Okay. |
| 5 iPhone" again. | 5 A -- through payroll. |
| $6 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Okay. And then just going to the botto | 6 Q And did Compass increase the payroll |
| 7 there is nothing further other than just some - | 7 payment to Mr. Boshea to reflect the increase of |
| 8 some Google mail information. | 8 monthly fees to \$750? |
| 9 All right. The second page, which is an | $9 \quad$ A Not to my knowledge. |
| 10 e-mail that says Dave Boshea and then | 10 Q Okay. And the e-mail above that, it |
| 11 dboshea@compassmarketinginc.com, do you recognize | 11 looks like the same e-mail is repeated again, and |
| 12 that e-mail address? | 12 then there is -- there's a -- do you recall |
| 13 A I | 13 getting an e-mail from John White to you on May |
| 14 Q Whose e-mail address is th | 14 25, 2012, at 7:43 a.m. where he said: "I saw it |
| 15 A I believe it is David Boshea's e-mail | 15 as he copied me too. Just ignore"? |
| 16 address. | 16 A I remember getting one very similar to |
| 17 Q Okay. And so David Boshea sent an e-mail | 17 that; yes. |
| 18 to you and to John White on May 24, 2012, at 12:51 | 18 Q Okay. So -- so John White decided not to |
| 19 a.m.; is that correct? | 19 increase the payment to David White to reflect |
| 20 A I believe he did, yeah | 20 the -- is it correct to say that John White |
| 21 Q Did you guys ever sleep? It seems like a | 21 decided not to increase the payment to David |
| 22 lot of late-night e-mails here. You don't have to | 22 Boshea to reflect the increase in White Eagle |


| 261 | 263 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 dues? | 1 questions before were not objectionable for |
| 2 A I don't know what John White wanted to | 2 reasons previously stated. So with that I forget |
| 3 do. I only know he sent me an e-mail very similar | 3 what the question was exactly, but go ahead. |
| 4 to that one. | 4 A Could you repeat the question, please, |
| $5 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Okay. And did you -- did you ever hear | 5 Mr. Jordan? |
| 6 from John White at any time in which he questions | $6 \quad$ Q I said were you correct when you said |
| 7 Compass Marketing's payment of the \$700 for the | 7 previously that you never transferred any of your |
| 8 monthly dues at White Eagle? | 8 shares? |
| 9 A None that I can recall, no. | 9 MR. REDD: Asked and answered; objection. |
| 10 Q Okay. But you indicated that he was -- | 10 A I have never transferred any of my |
| 11 and just confirm. You indicated previously he was | 11 shares. |
| 12 aware that Compass Marketing was paying \$700 a | 12 Q You never transferred any of your shares |
| 13 month for -- as part of David Boshea's | 13 to Dan -- to Daniel White or -- is that correct? |
| 14 compensation for the White Eagle dues; is that | 14 MR. REDD: Objection; asked and answered. |
| 15 correct? | 15 A That is correct. That's correct. |
| 16 A I believe he was aware, yes. | 16 Q Oh, okay. |
| 17 Q Okay. Now, you indicated previously | 17 MR. JORDAN: Now I understand. I had |
| 18 that -- I think you said I -- you neve | 18 it -- I had it confused. In fact, I agree with |
| 19 transferred any of your shares in Compass | 19 Stephen, I withdraw the questions. |
| 20 Marketing. And -- and then we saw a document | 20 Q So I want to make sure that I understand |
| 21 where it appeared to me that -- and maybe I'm | 21 things. You and I -- do you -- do you recall |
| 22 wrong -- that Daniel White somehow received shares | 22 having a conversation with me in -- on or about |
| 262 | 264 |
| 1 in Compass Marketing. Are you sure that you never | 1 July 31, 2020? |
| 2 transferred any of your shares in Compass | 2 A I remember having a conversation with |
| 3 Marketing to anyone? | 3 you. I don't remember the date; sorry. |
| 4 MR. STERN: Greg, Greg, I'm curious. How | 4 Q Okay. Do you remember having a |
| 5 is it you're objecting to my questions about share | 5 conversation sometime in late 20 -- July of |
| 6 ownership, but you're asking questions about share | 62021 -- I'm sorry; 2021, not 2020. Excuse me. |
| 7 ownership? That seems entirely inconsistent and | 7 Let's start again. |
| 8 shows that it's relevant to this case. So thank | 8 Do you recall having a conversation with |
| 9 you very much. | 9 me in late July 2021? |
| 10 MR. JORDAN: Okay. | 10 A I remember having a couple of |
| 11 MR. REDD: This is Justin. I -- | 11 conversations with you. I remember them probably |
| 12 Q Do you recall whether you ever | 12 being in the third quarter of 2021, but that |
| 13 transferred any shares -- I just want to make sure | 13 probably is as close as I can get to the -- to the |
| 14 we have a good record. | 14 time. |
| 15 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I'm | 15 Q Okay. Do you recall telling me that |
| 16 sorry. I think Mr. Redd's talking, but I can't | 16 there were at least four people, including David |
| 17 hear him. | 17 Boshea, who had severance agreements? |
| 18 MR. JORDAN: Go ahead, Justin. | 18 A I do remember telling you that, yeah. |
| 19 MR. REDD: I was going to, one, object to | 19 Q Okay. And -- and the -- do you recall |
| 20 Greg's questioning about this; two, put on the | 20 who the other people were that you recalled? |
| 21 record that I disagree that the fact that Greg | 21 A I do. |
| 22 asked that question proves that any other | 22 Q Who were they? |


| 26 | 267 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A Mr. John Adams, David Boshea, Mr. Marty | 1 MR. JORDAN: Okay. That's fine. |
| 2 Monserez, and Mr. Al Ewing. | 2 Whichever way you want to do it. Okay. |
| 3 Q All right. Did you also mention John | 3 Q So just do me a favor, read the document |
| 4 Mancin | 4 and let me know when I need to move my cursor. |
| 5 A I may have. | 5 A Absolu |
| 6 Q O | 6 Okay. I've read down to "...concerning |
| $7 \quad$ A I don't remember specifically, but I may | 7 any of the above, or any past, current or future |
| 8 have. | 8 business...' |
| $9 \quad$ Q Do you recall that at some point Joh | 9 Q Okay. |
| 10 Mancini wanted to make sure that his severance | 10 A Okay. I read down to "...Employee |
| 11 agreement was in his personnel file? | 11 acknowledges belongs to COMPASS." |
| 12 A I remember an employee wanting to make | 12 MR. REDD: This is the same -- sorry to |
| 13 sure it was in his personnel file, but I do not | 13 jump in. This is Justin. This is the same |
| 14 remember it being Jo | 14 version that was attached to the Complaint and |
| 15 Q Okay. Who do you remember it being? | 15 that was attached to the second subpoena from |
| 16 A Mr. John Adams. | 16 Compass. He can just flip through the hard copy, |
| 17 Q Okay. And then at that point did you | 17 if that will make it easier. It's up to you. |
| 18 place Mr. Adams, Mr. Ewing, Mr. Mancini, and David | 18 MR. JORDAN: It is the same document that |
| 19 Boshea's severance agreements in their personnel | 19 was attached to the Complaint. And I just -- |
| 20 files? | 20 Q Michael, you can -- you can -- I wil |
| 21 A Not all at once, but over a period of 22 time I did; yes. | 21 tell you it's the same document. If you want to 22 read the whole document or if you want to just say |
| 266 | 268 |
| 1 Q Okay. And approximately when was this | 1 that you've looked at the Complaint and that you |
| 2 that you placed the agreement in David Boshea's | 2 -- and that you would know what this document |
| 3 personnel file? | 3 would be, but I'm representing it's the same |
| 4 A Somewhere during 2015 | 4 document, we can dispense with that. But I don't |
| 5 Q Okay. Give me just a second. All right. | 5 want to shortcut your ability to read the document |
| 6 Now, I have up on the board a document, a six-page | 6 to confirm. You tell me. |
| 7 document. | 7 MR. REDD: Take the time you need. |
| 8 MR. JORDAN: This is Exhibit 33. | 8 A Mr. Jordan, I don't think either reading |
| 9 (White Deposition Exhibit 33, previously | 9 it or not reading it I can identify it. |
| 10 marked as Exhibit 31A, is attached to the | 10 Q Okay. So you're telling me you're not |
| 11 transcript.) | 11 sure whether this is the document that you placed |
| 12 Q And it is a Compass Marketing agreement | 12 in David Boshea's file or not? |
| 13 relating to employment and post-employment | 13 A I cannot tell you that, no. |
| 14 competition. Do you see that? | 14 Q Okay. That's fine. |
| 15 A I do, yes. | 15 And then on the -- on Page 506 there are |
| 16 Q Okay. And what I want you to do is just | 16 a couple signatures, and I have a question for you |
| 17 kind of review the document -- or would you rather | 17 with regard to -- to John White's signature. Do |
| 18 me e-mail this to Mr. Redd and you review it on | 18 you know whether -- do you have any knowledge as |
| 19 his computer and let me know when you're ready? | 19 to any efforts by John White to disguise his |
| 20 Would that be easier? | 20 signature? |
| 21 MR. REDD: It's easier if we just scroll | 21 MR. STERN: Objection to form. |
| 22 through it on the screen, Greg. | 22 A Can you identify for me or define for me |


| 269 | 271 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 disguise? | 1 that -- that he signed, but that it wasn't |
| 2 Q Well, for instance, you know, where he | 2 countersigned by John White or anybody else from |
| 3 might sign with the wrong hand, sign in an awkward | 3 Compass Marketing. So do you know whether Compass |
| 4 position, to try to make his signature be somewhat | 4 Marketing recognized John Adams as having a |
| 5 inconsisten | 5 severance agreement -- or an employment agreement, |
| 6 MR. STERN: Objection to form | 6 rather, with Compass Marketing? |
| $7 \quad$ A I have seen him sign his name with his | 7 MR. STERN: Objection to form. |
| 8 left hand before. | 8 A I don't know. I'm not sure. |
| 9 Q Okay. I'm sorry. I apologize; I'm | $9 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ He was the fellow I thought that you put |
| 10 left-handed so I think that people who sign with | 10 his employment agreement in his file; is that |
| 11 the right hand are odd. | 11 right? |
| 12 Is he right-handed or left-handed? | 12 A That is correct. But I don't -- I don't |
| 13 A To the best of my knowledge he's | 13 know who Compass Marketing is when you ask the |
| 14 right-handed. | 14 question and I don't know what it would mean to |
| 15 Q Okay. And you've known him pretty much | 15 say they recognized it. |
| 16 all of your life or all your life? | 16 Q Okay. Did you consider that John Adams |
| 17 A I've known him all his life. | 17 had a valid employment agreement with Compass |
| 18 Q Okay. That's fine. I didn't know which | 18 Marketing while you were employed by -- or, you |
| 19 one was younger | 19 know, in the role of -- unofficial role of |
| 20 And is there anything else he would do | 20 director of operations? |
| 21 other than signing with his left hand to kind of | 21 MR. STERN: Objection to form, |
| 22 make his signature different that you know of? | 22 foundation, legal conclusion, a whole bunch of |
| 270 | 272 |
| 1 MR. STERN: Objection to form; | 1 others. He has no authority to speak on behalf of |
| 2 foundation. | 2 the company. |
| 3 (Ms. Yeung left the room.) | 3 A I knew of John's agreement in 2015. I |
| 4 MR. JORDAN: I think he can only speak to | 4 learned of it. I don't know whether it was |
| 5 his own knowledge, Stephen. | 5 legitimate or valid or binding. I -- I don't |
| 6 A I don't have any knowledge of other acts | 6 know. |
| 7 he performed with his signature. | $7 \quad$ Q Okay. Did you -- did you discuss John |
| 8 Q Okay. | 8 Adams' agreement with anybody at Compass before |
| $9 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ It would be unusual. | 9 you placed it in his file? |
| 10 Q What would be unusual? | 10 A Not before; after. |
| 11 A It would not be unusual. | 11 Q With whom did you speak regarding John |
| 12 Q Okay. He never wrote standing on one leg | 12 Adams' agreement after you placed it in his file? |
| 13 or anything? | 13 A Daniel White. |
| 14 MR. STERN: Object to the form. | 14 Q Okay. And what did -- when did this |
| 15 A I never - I never saw him -- I never saw | 15 conversation occur approximately? |
| 16 him do that. I only saw him write his signature | 16 A I would estimate in the next couple of |
| 17 with his left hand. | 17 days, but I don't know for sure. |
| 18 Q Okay. How many times did you see him do | 18 Q Okay. What did you say to Daniel White |
| 19 that? | 19 and what did he say to you? |
| 20 A Four or five would be an estimate. | 20 MR. STERN: Objection to form. |
| 21 Q We took the deposition of John Adams in | 21 Q And I'm referring to the conversatio |
| 22 the case and John Adams produced a contract | 22 that you identified as having with Daniel White |


| 273 | 275 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 shortly after you placed the John Adams document | 1 name or moniker? |
| 2 in the file. What did you say to Daniel White and | 2 A He was a - a - |
| 3 what did he say to you with regard to John Adams' | 3 Q No. What was just his name, just his |
| 4 agreement? | 4 name. |
| 5 MR. STERN: Objection to form. | 5 A Detective Ewing. |
| 6 MR. JORDAN: I have no idea what you're | 6 Q All right. Detective Ewing. All right. |
| 7 talking about. | $7 \quad$ Do you have any reason to believe that |
| 8 A I believe I told him about the -- the | 8 David Boshea had ever met with Detective Ewing? |
| 9 agreement and asked him if he knew anything abou | 9 A I have no reason to believe that. |
| 10 it. | 10 Q Okay. Do you have any reason to believe |
| 11 Q And what did he say to you? | 11 that David Boshea ever spoke with Detective Ewing? |
| 12 A He said he didn't know about the | 12 A I have no reason to believe that. |
| 13 agreement. | 13 Q Okay. Do you have any reason to believe |
| 14 Q Okay. Did you have any -- and did you | 14 that David Boshea ever corresponded by e-mail, |
| 15 speak with anyone else with regard to John Adams' | 15 letter, or FedEx or other form with David Boshea? |
| 16 agreement at any time? | 16 A I have no reason to believe that, no. |
| 17 A I don't think so, no. | 17 Q Do you have any reason to believe that |
| 18 Q Okay. | 18 Detective Ewing ever corresponded to David Boshea, |
| 19 MR. REDD: Can we take a two-minute | 19 whether by e-mail, letter, package, or anything |
| 20 break? | 20 else? |
| 21 MR. JORDAN: Sure, sure. It would be | 21 A I have no reason to believe that he |
| 22 fabulous. | 22 corresponded with David Boshea, no. |
| 274 | 276 |
| 1 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are off the record | 1 Q Okay. Do you have any idea who are any |
| 2 at 4:24 p.m. | 2 realtors that Compass Marketing would have ever |
| 3 (A recess was taken.) | 3 spoken with for any purpose? |
| $4 \quad$ VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are on the record | $4 \quad A \quad I$ do not. |
| 5 at 4:28 p.m. | $5 \quad$ Q Okay. Do you have any reason to believe |
| 6 MR. JORDAN: How long have we been, | 6 that David Boshea has any knowledge of any |
| 7 Charlie? I don't want to burn up all the time. | 7 realtors that Compass Marketing has ever |
| 8 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Five hours and 20 | 8 communicated with? |
| 9 minutes. | 9 A I have no reason to believe that. |
| 10 MR. JORDAN: Okay. Terrific. | 10 Q Okay. Do you know any -- do you know any |
| 11 MR. STERN: I just want to -- that's | 11 architects with whom Compass Marketing has ever |
| 12 total time, not just the time I was asking | 12 communicated? |
| 13 questions. | 13 A I knew of an architect back in 2007 when |
| 14 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: That is total. | 14 we built out our office. I don't remember his |
| 15 MR. JORDAN: Okay. Right, yeah. Okay. | 15 name and I don't think I've had any contact with |
| 16 BY MR. JORDAN: | 16 him since 2007. |
| 17 Q So, Michael, there was some fellow that | 17 Q Okay. Do you know whether David Boshea |
| 18 Mr . Stern talked to you about named Ewing. Do you | 18 ever communicated with that architect? |
| 19 recall that? | 19 A I have no reason to believe he did, no. |
| 20 A I do | 20 Q Do you have any knowledge of David Boshea |
| 21 Q Just edify me, who was -- who was the | 21 communicating with any architect who might have |
| 22 fellow that he referred to? What was his first | 22 had any communications with Compass Marketing? |


| 277 | 279 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A I do not, no. | 1 today do you know of any monies that were -- hold |
| $2 \quad$ Q Do you know of any conversations that | 2 on just a second. Give me just a second. I can |
| 3 David Boshea would have had with any architect | 3 pull up the counterclaim, make sure I have the |
| 4 that communicated with Compass Marketing? | 4 right wording. |
| $5 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ No, I don't. | 5 Do you know of any facts that would |
| $6 \quad$ Q Do you know whether David Boshea ever | 6 support the allegation that unbeknownst to Compass |
| 7 delivered any communications, whether e-mails | 7 Marketing's CEO and majority owner, Boshea |
| 8 letters, packages, or anything | 8 regularly received additional, quote, off-payroll |
| 9 architect retained by Compass Marketing -- or, I'm | 9 payments, end quote, and biweekly increments of |
| 10 sorry, who had any business dealings of any kind | $10 \$ 350$ totaling approximately $\$ 51,800$ which Boshea |
| 11 with Compass Marketing? | 11 was not entitled to receive? |
| 12 A I have no reason to believe that. | 12 Do you know any facts -- |
| 13 Q Do you know whether any architect ever | 13 A No. |
| 14 sent any communications written, whether e-mails, | 14 Q -- that would support that allegation? |
| 15 letters, packages, or anything else, to David | 15 A No. |
| 16 Boshea? | 16 Q Do you know whether David Boshea received |
| 17 A I have no reason to believe that | 17 biweekly increments of \$350 from Compass |
| 18 Q Okay. Do you -- do you have any idea how | 18 Marketing? |
| 19 many realtors there are in Annapolis, Maryland? | 19 A I do know. |
| $20 \quad A \quad$ I do not. | 20 Q And why did David Boshea receive biweekly |
| 21 Q Is there anyone known as some sort of | 21 increments of \$350? |
| 22 special realtor that -- that people have to hire | 22 A Compass Marketing had decided to pay his |
| 278 | 280 |
| 1 because they're so good at their job that they can | 1 membership monthly dues and to comply with all IRS |
| 2 obtain space for someone that -- that other | 2 regulations, they had to be sent through payroll. |
| 3 realtors cannot obtain? | 3 So we took his \$700-a-month membership dues, |
| 4 MR. REDD: Objection. Greg, I mean, I | 4 divided it in two pieces, and ran $\$ 350$ through |
| 5 get what you're -- where you're going, but can we | 5 payroll. |
| 6 move on, please? | 6 Q Okay. And the allegation that starts: |
| 7 MR. JORDAN: I had a hard time hearing | 7 Unbeknownst to Compass Marketing's CEO and |
| 8 that, Justin; sorry. | 8 majority owner. Do you have any idea who Compass |
| 9 MR. REDD: I guess I get where you're | 9 could be referring to as the Compass CEO? |
| 10 going, but I'm objecting because you're -- it's | 10 MR. REDD: Objection to form. |
| 11 going on pretty long. Can we just move on from | 11 You can answer. |
| 12 the realtor topic? | 12 A I believe I know who they're referring |
| 13 MR. JORDAN: Okay. Okay. That's fine. | 13 to. |
| 14 So I won't ask the same question with regard to | 14 Q Right. I'm not asking you to agree or |
| 15 that special architect either. | 15 disagree. I'm asking if you know who they're |
| 16 Q Do you know of any amounts that -- of | 16 referring to there. |
| 17 compensation -- I'm sorry; strike that. | 17 A I believe I know who they're referring |
| 18 Do you know of any monies that were paid | 18 to. I don't know. |
| 19 to David Boshea that were not authorized to be | 19 Q Okay. Who do you believe they're |
| 20 paid by John White? | 20 referring to? |
| 21 MR. STERN: Objection; form, foundation. | 21 A John White. |
| 22 Q I'm sorry. At any time from 2007 to | 22 Q Okay. And just to make sure, I'm sure |


| 281 | 283 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 that you can -- your counsel and Mr. Stern can | 1 Mr . Jordan asked about. |
| 2 object to asked and answered, but you have | 2 MR. REDD: Okay. I thought you had asked |
| 3 knowledge that -- can you confirm that you have | 3 about this particular e-mail before. |
| 4 knowledge that John White knew Compass was making | 4 MR. STERN: If I did, I don't remember. |
| 5 biweekly increments of \$350 to David Boshea to | 5 MR. JORDAN: I think you did, but... |
| 6 reimburse him for his White Eagle dues? Can you | 6 MR. STERN: Well, I want to make sure |
| 7 confirm that | 7 that we're -- if I did, I still want to be clear |
| 8 MR. STERN: Objection; form, foundation. | 8 we're talking about the one that he was answering |
| 9 MR. REDD: Did you sustain your own | 9 questions for. |
| 10 objection, Greg? | 10 MR. JORDAN: Okay. I'm going to bring it |
| 11 MR. JORDAN: I'm sorry? | 11 up. I just sent it to Justin and to you and |
| 12 MR. REDD: Objection; asked and answered. | 12 afterwards I will send it up -- I will send it to |
| 13 But go ahead. | 13 the court reporter as well. |
| 14 A I can confirm he knew that Compass | 14 MR. STERN: Thank you. |
| 15 Marketing was paying David Boshea's membersin | 15 MR. JORDAN: Do you see it on the screen |
| 16 | 16 there? |
| 17 Q O | 17 MR. STERN: Yes. Can you -- the left |
| 18 A I cannot confirm he knew how | 18 pdf , please, I think that's the one that I wanted |
| 19 Q Okay | 19 to talk about. |
| 20 MR. JORDAN: Okay. I will pas | 20 MR. JORDAN: This one here, White Eagle |
| 21 witness | 21 use e-mail? |
| 22 MR. STERN: I have a few brief | 22 MR. STERN: Yes. |
| 282 | 284 |
| 1 follow-ups. Greg, you, when you introduced | 1 MR. JORDAN: So this is 32A. |
| 2 your exhibits, they were not circulated, so I | 2 MR. REDD: I'm pretty sure that Compass |
| 3 ask you to do me a courtesy and -- | 3 already asked Mr. White questions about this |
| 4 MR. JORDAN: I absolutely will, but I | 4 e-mail and so I object to further questions about |
| 5 don't have anybody hanging out here in the condo | 5 it. |
| 6 at Marco Island to assist me. | 6 But go ahead. |
| 7 MR. STERN: No, I understand. You can | 7 MR. STERN: Can you open it up, please? |
| 8 pull up the one where -- I think it was the -- I | 8 MR. JORDAN: Sure. |
| 9 think it's 32, the e-mail that Michael sent to yo | 9 MR. STERN: It's not showing on the |
| 10 in August, there were two PDFs attached | 10 screen. |
| 11 MR. JORDAN: Okay. Are you referring to | 11 MR. JORDAN: I keep forgetting just |
| 12 the White Eagle e-mail? | 12 because I can see it on the screen, that you can't |
| 13 MR. STERN: Yes, yes. Thank you | 13 see it on the screen. |
| 14 Mr. JORDAN: Okay. I just want to make | 14 Can you see it now? |
| 15 sure. I have to go back because I inadvertently | 15 MR. STERN: Thank you, yes. |
| 16 just closed it, but give me just a second. What | 16 MR. JORDAN: Sorry about that. |
| 17 did was save that into a file so that I could | 17 BY MR. STERN: |
| 18 bring it up. | 18 Q So, Mr. White, when you were testifying |
| 19 MR. REDD: I object. Was this previou | 19 in response to Mr. Jordan's questions, you had |
| 20 an exhibit that Compass marked and asked Mr. White | 20 sent this as an attachment to the e-mail that he |
| 21 about earlier in the deposition | 21 referenced and was the exhibit, are you a |
| 22 MR. STERN: No. It was something that | 22 recipient of any of the e-mails in this string |


| 285 | 287 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 that's 32A? | 1 A No. |
| 2 A I-I I don't know. | 2 Q So how do you know that these e-mails |
| $3 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Were you a recipient to the most recent | 3 transpired between John and David Boshea if you |
| 4 e-mail in the string from John White to David | 4 were not the recipient of them? |
| 5 Boshea dated May, looks like 15th or 16th, 2012, | 5 MR. JORDAN: Objection; that misstates |
| 6 at 4:56 p.m.? | 6 his testimony. |
| $7 \quad$ A The part that I see up on the screen does | 7 A I don't know. |
| 8 not have my name in it. | $8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Were you a Bcc recipient of this e-mail |
| $9 \quad$ Q So how did you come to access this e-mail | 9 at the top of the thread? |
| 10 thread to forward to Mr. Jordan | 10 A I don't know. |
| 11 A I've had a number of e-mails about White | 11 Q So how did you go about accessing it to |
| 12 Eagle, and I believe I - I think I printed them | 12 print it out and send it to Mr. Jordan? |
| 13 out for Mr. Jordan. | 13 A I had it in a file and I hit Print. |
| 14 Q How did you print out this e-mail for | 14 Q Which file did you have it in? |
| 15 Mr. Jordan? | 15 A In a file I kept that dealt with White |
| 16 A I hit the Print button. | 16 Eagle. |
| 17 Q Did you print it on July 29, 2021? | 17 Q Was this file in your personal e-mail |
| 18 A I don't know. | 18 account? |
| 19 Q Do you see the upper left-hand corner | 19 A No. |
| 20 there is a date 7/29/2021? | 20 Q Is it a file that's in the |
| 21 A Ido. | 21 compassmarketinginc.com e-mail account? |
| 22 Q Does that help refresh your recollection | 22 A The one I printed is not; no. |
| 286 | 288 |
| 1 as to when you printed it? | 1 Q So which account did you have it in that |
| 2 A No. | 2 you were able -- I'm sorry. Which file did you |
| $3 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ How did you -- how did you -- how were | 3 have it in that you were able to print this e-mail |
| 4 you able to print the e-mail if you were not a | 4 to send to Mr. Jordan? |
| 5 recipient of this e-mail? | $5 \quad$ A In my file dealing with White Eagle. |
| 6 MR. JORDAN: Objection; assumes a fact | 6 Q Where did -- do you keep the files |
| 7 not in evidence. | 7 dealing with White Eagle. |
| 8 A I -- I don't know that I wasn't a | 8 A It's currently held in a - in an Outlook |
| 9 recipient of the e-mail. I know I had it and I | 9 file -- not Outlook; OneDrive file. |
| 10 printed it. | 10 Q OneDrive. Is that a OneDrive file that's |
| 11 Q In the upper right corner it shows John | 11 managed or under the name of |
| 12 White's e-mail address, John -- it says "John | 12 compassmarketinginc.com? |
| 13 White" and "jwhite@compassmarketinginc.com." | 13 A No. |
| 14 Do you see that? | 14 Q Who is -- who are the administrators for |
| 15 A I do. | 15 this file that you are able to store and access |
| 16 Q When you printed this e-mail, were you | 16 this e-mail? |
| 17 presenting it under John White's access -- under | 17 A I am. |
| 18 John White's account? | 18 Q Are you the sole administrator of the |
| 19 A No. | 19 account? |
| 20 Q Are you able to access John White's | 20 A Sole owner of the account. I don't kno |
| 21 e-mails as a system administrator for the | 21 if I'd be classified as administrator, but sole |
| 22 compassmarketinginc.com e-mails? | 22 owner of the account. |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 289 | 291 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And what's the name of the account? | 1 2021? |
| 2 A Michael White 1, I believe. | 2 A Don't know. |
| $3 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And is it a compassmarketinginc.com URL? | 3 Q What is the account password and access |
| $4 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ No. | 4 information that you used to access |
| 5 Q And I'm going to ask you again because | 5 compassmarketinginc.com e-mails? |
| 6 you did not answer the question. How were you | 6 MR. REDD: Objection -- |
| 7 able to get this e-mail into that account? | 7 MR. JORDAN: Objection to the relevance |
| 8 MR. REDD: Objection; asked and answered. | 8 of all of this. |
| 9 MR. JORDAN: I join that objection. | 9 MR. REDD: -- to form, relevance, and for |
| 10 A I had it in my account in a file dealing | 10 the reasons -- |
| 11 with White Eagle. I printed it and I sent it to | 11 MR. JORDAN: We're so far afield at this |
| 12 Mr . Jordan. | 12 point. |
| 13 Q How did you get it into your account? | 13 MR. REDD: -- for the reasons stated |
| 14 A I don't know. | 14 earlier when there was a question about login |
| 15 Q When did you first get it into your | 15 information for some account. I don't know if |
| 16 account? | 16 it's the same one you're referring to or not, but |
| 17 A Don't know. | 17 it 's improper. |
| 18 Q Are you able to access e-mails for | 18 MR. STERN: Justin and Mr. -- Mr. Redd |
| 19 jwhite@compassmarketinginc.com? | 19 and Mr. Jordan, Mr. Jordan asked extensive |
| $20 \quad$ A No. | 20 questions about this e-mail. There is nowhere on |
| 21 Q Have you ever accessed e-mails for | 21 here that it indicates that Mr. White was the |
| 22 jwhite@compassmarketinginc.com? | 22 recipient of it. He just says I -- it was in my |
| 290 | 292 |
| 1 MR. JORDAN: Objection to the use of the | 1 folder and he doesn't know how it got there. I'm |
| 2 word "access." I don't even know what that means. | 2 trying to find out how it got there. |
| 3 A Do you mind explaining what -- what you | 3 MR. REDD: Well, we're not giving his |
| 4 mean by access. I have -- I did have access to | 4 login and password to any account of Michael |
| 5 all the Compass Marketing e-mails as the | 5 White's. |
| 6 administrator of Compass Marketing. I do not have | 6 MR. STERN: He didn't say it was Michael |
| 7 that now. | 7 White's. |
| $8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ When did your access as the administrator | 8 MR. REDD: I think the question that |
| 9 for the compassmarketinginc.com e-mails end? | 9 you've asked (indiscernible). |
| 10 A Don't know. | 10 (Talking over) |
| 11 Q Did you have access to | 11 MR. STERN: He said it was for Compass |
| 12 compassmarketinginc.com e-mails as of July 2021? | 12 Marketing, Inc., all e-mails. |
| 13 A I don't know. | 13 MR. JORDAN: I think you're misstating |
| 14 Q Did you have access to | 14 what he said. |
| 15 compassmarketing.com e-mails in August of 2021? | 15 MR. STERN: I am not misstating what he |
| 16 A I don't know. | 16 said. The record will speak for itself. |
| 17 Q Did you have access to | 17 MR. JORDAN: What he said was he had it |
| 18 compassmarketinginc.com e-mails in September of | 18 at one time. He didn't say that he has it. |
| 19 2021? | 19 MR. STERN: So I'm trying to find out |
| 20 A Don't know. | 20 when he had it himself -- when he had it and |
| 21 Q Did you have access to | 21 what -- what was the access information that he |
| 22 compassmarketinginc.com e-mails in October of | 22 used when he had it. |


| 293 | 295 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 MR. JORDAN: You've already asked all | 1 MR. JORDAN: Objection; compound. |
| 2 those questions. | 2 MR. REDD: Objection for me. |
| $3 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ So when you were accessing | 3 Go ahead. |
| 4 compassmarketinginc.com e-mails, what information | 4 A No. |
| 5 were you using to do that? | $5 \quad$ Q Were you able to pull up during the time |
| 6 MR. REDD: Objection to the extent that | 6 that you were the system administrator for |
| 7 it's asking for login and password. That | 7 compassmarketinginc.com e-mails and view e-mails |
| 8 improper. If it's something else, you need to | 8 that you were not a recipient of? |
| 9 rephrase. | $9 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ No. |
| 10 MR. STERN: Are you instructing him no | 10 Q Then please explain what you were able to |
| 11 to answer? | 11 see in compassmarketinginc.com e-mails when you |
| 12 MR. REDD: I'm instructing him not to | 12 were the system administrator. |
| 13 answer login and password information, all the | 13 MR. REDD: Objection. We're -- we're |
| 14 questions up until that point, unless it was form, | 14 again getting far afield of Boshea versus Compass |
| 15 which I don't remember, I did o | 15 Marketing case that we're here for this deposition |
| 16 Q During the time that you were able to | 16 for. |
| 17 serve as the administrator for the | 17 You can answer. |
| 18 compassmarketinginc.com e-mails, could you pull up | 18 A During the time I was administrator to |
| 19 anyone's e-mail that had a compassmarketinginc.com | 19 compassmarketinginc.com's account, domain, I cou |
| 20 URL and send an e-mail on their behalf. | 20 pull up and review all e-mails in the |
| 21 A You asked me two questions. Can you ask | 21 compassmarketinginc domain. |
| 22 them one at a time? | 22 Q Were you able to print all e-mails with |
| 294 | 296 |
| 1 Q When you had -- when you said -- whenever | 1 the compassmarketinginc.com domain while you were |
| 2 it was that you had access as the system | 2 the system administrator? |
| 3 administrator to compassmarketinginc.com e-mails, | 3 A I believe I would have been, but I don't |
| 4 were you able to pull up anyone's account that | 4 know for sure. |
| 5 ended in compassmarketinginc.com and send an | 5 Q Were you able to send e-mails with -- for |
| 6 e-mail on their behalf? | 6 anyone who had a compassmarketinginc.com URL |
| 7 MR. JORDAN: Objection; calls for | 7 during the time that you were the system |
| 8 speculation. | 8 administrator? |
| 9 MR. REDD: Objection. And, in addition, | 9 MR. REDD: Object to the form. I don't |
| 10 objection to the lack of a clear time frame, | 10 believe we set forth the time frame of what that |
| 11 what's being asked, objection. | 11 is when you're asking, Stephen. |
| 12 MR. STERN: I asked for a clear time | 12 MR. STERN: I think I said it's the time |
| 13 frame. | 13 he was assistant administrator. |
| 14 MR. REDD: It assumes that the extent -- | 14 MR. REDD: The time as an assistant |
| 15 objection to the extent it assumes that what is | 15 administrator, I'm unclear as to what time frame |
| 16 being asked occurred. | 16 we're talking about, the years. |
| 17 With that, you can answer. | 17 MR. STERN: I said while he was a system |
| 18 A Again, Mr. Stern, you asked me two | 18 administrator, period. |
| 19 questions. Can you ask them one at a time? | 19 MR. REDD: Same form objection then. |
| 20 MR. STERN: Please read back my question, | 20 Go ahead. |
| 21 Madam Court Reporter. | 21 A Can you repeat your question, Mr. Stern? |
| 22 (The pending question was read.) | 22 Q Were you able to send e-mails under |


| 297 | 299 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 anyone's name that had a compassmarketinginc.com | 1 their knowledge. |
| 2 e-mail address during the time that you were the | 2 Q Did you ever access John White's |
| 3 system administrator for compassmarketinginc.com? | 3 compassmarketinginc.com e-mails and specifically |
| $4 \quad \mathrm{~A}$ No. | 4 tell him about it? |
| $5 \quad$ Q What were you able to do besides access | 5 A I accessed his e-mails at his request a |
| 6 the e-mails and print them during the time that | 6 few time |
| 7 you were the system administrator for | $7 \quad$ Q Are the only times that you accessed John |
| 8 compassmarketinginc.com? | 8 White's e-mails the times that he specifically |
| 9 MR. REDD: Object to form. | 9 asked you to access them? |
| 10 Go ahead. | 10 A Do you have a time frame? |
| 11 A I was also able to review them. | 11 MR. REDD: Object to the extent -- |
| 12 Q So you could review anyone's inbox, sent | 12 (Talking over) |
| 13 box, and deleted box; is that correct? | 13 Q Are the only times you've ever accessed |
| 14 A I don't think I would have been able to | 14 John White's e-mails those times that he |
| 15 review their deleted box, but I could revie | 15 specifically authorized you to do that? |
| 16 incoming and outgoing. | 16 MR. REDD: Objection to the extent that |
| 17 Q Could you review incoming and outgoing in 18 real time? | 17 it 's not precisely what the previous answer was. 18 But go ahead. |
| 19 A I don't believe so, no. | 19 A I-I don't need authorization to review |
| 20 Q When you reviewed the incoming e-mails -- | 20 e-mails. I have never received John White's |
| 21 I'm sorry -- the outgoing e-mails, were you able | 21 authorization to review e-mails. |
| 22 to -- let me rephrase the question. | 22 Q Why don't you need authorization from |
| 298 | 300 |
| 1 During the time that you were the system | 1 John White to review his e-mails? |
| 2 administrator for the compassmarketinginc.com | 2 MR. JORDAN: Objection; time frame. |
| 3 domain, could you create an e-mail for anyone that | 3 MR. REDD: Objection to form. |
| 4 had a compassmarketinginc.com URL? | 4 A Because I did not -- |
| 5 A No. | 5 Q Let me rephrase. Why did you not need |
| 6 Q So you were able only to review their | 6 John White's authorization to review his e-mails? |
| 7 inbox folders and sent box folders? | 7 A Because I do not need his authorization |
| $8 \quad$ A I stated that I don't think I was able to | 8 to review e-mails. |
| 9 review deleted folders, but I could review any of | 9 Q Why not? |
| 10 the other boxes, I believe. | 10 MR. REDD: Objection to form. |
| 11 Q During the time that you were the | 11 A Because it is not a requirement. |
| 12 compassmarketinginc.com system administrator, did | 12 Q Why is it not a requirement? |
| 13 you review John White's compassmarketinginc.com | 13 A Because it's not a requirement. |
| 14 e-mails without his knowledge? | 14 Q Why is it not a requirement? |
| 15 MR. JORDAN: Objection; and compound. | 15 MR. REDD: Objection; asked and answered. |
| 16 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 16 A Because it is not a requirement. |
| 17 A I-I don't believe I ever reviewed John | 17 Q And I'm asking why it's not a |
| 18 White's e-mails without his knowledge, | 18 requirement. |
| 19 Q Did you ever review a | 19 A My answer is still the same, because |
| 20 compassmarketinginc.com e-mails of any Compass | 20 is not a requirement. |
| 21 Marketing employee without their knowledge? | 21 Q Do you -- when was the last time you |
| 22 A I don't know if I ever did it without | 22 accessed John White's e-mails? |


| 301 | 303 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A I don't know. | 1 compensation or what he's owed or not that is at |
| 2 Q Have you accessed John White's e-mails | 2 issue in the case and that is the proper scope of |
| 3 since January 1, 2021? | 3 |
| 4 MR. REDD: Objection to form again. | 4 MR. STERN: And we've have already been |
| 5 MR. JORDAN: Objection to the word | 5 through this. We're repeating ourselves now. |
| 6 "access." We have an e-mail here that's in front | 6 Your client spoke extensively about this document |
| 7 of us we h | 7 that's up on the screen, but yet he's unable to |
| 8 MR. STERN: Let me ask the question | 8 identify how he got it. |
| 9 differently. | MR. JORDAN: That is completely false, |
| 10 Q Did you log on as the system | 10 Stephen. |
| 11 administrator for Compass Marketing, Inc., and | 11 MR. STERN: He said he printed it. |
| 12 access John White's e-mail since January 1, 2021 ? | 12 MR. JORDAN: You can't misstate the |
| 13 MR. JORDAN: Objection; asked and | 13 testimony. |
| 14 answered. | 14 MR. STERN: Now I'm asking him how he did |
| 15 MR. REDD: And objection again since the | 15 access it. |
| 16 beginning events that happened after the beginning | 16 MR. JORDAN: He had it in his OneDrive |
| 17 of this lawsuit have been stated by the Court to | 17 account, we all know that |
| 18 be not at issue with regard to the subpoena and | 18 MR. STERN: Yeah. How did it get there? |
| 19 with regard to this deposition of the third party, | 19 And my question is has he reviewed John White's -- |
| 20 not connected to the Boshea claims -- do you want | 20 has he logged in as the system administrator since |
| 21 Mr . White to step out? | 21 January 1, 2021, to review John White's e-mails. |
| 22 Q Mr. White? | 22 MR. JORDAN: And he's already answered |
| 302 | 304 |
| 1 MR. STERN: Are you instructing him not | 1 that question. |
| 2 to answer? | 2 MR. STERN: No, he hasn't. |
| 3 A I'm sorry; I didn't hear your question, | 3 MR. JORDAN: Yes, he has. You asked him |
| $4 \text { sir. }$ | 4 that question like ten minutes ago and he answered |
| 5 MR. STERN: Justin, are you instructing | 5 it. You may not have liked the answer, but he did |
| 6 him not to answer? | 6 answer it. You only have seven hours. We're kind |
| 7 MR. REDD: Well, that might depend on -- | 7 of butting up on that. |
| 8 MR. STERN: My question stands. | $8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Go ahead, Mr. White. |
| 9 MR. REDD: Okay. Because I'm going to | 9 MR. REDD: I believe Mr. Jordan is |
| 10 ask -- | 10 correct that the question has already been |
| 11 MR. STERN: He spoke extensively about an | 11 answered. My question is, was there any |
| 12 e-mail here. | 12 connection besides what you've already stated, |
| 13 MR. JORDAN: Yeah, Stephen, it's not | 13 Mr. Stern, why -- |
| 14 going to work if Justin starts talking and you | 14 MR. STERN: No, that's my question. |
| 15 start cutting him off. | 15 MR. REDD: -- this is discoverable in |
| 16 MR. REDD: My first question was would | 16 this case. |
| 17 you like Mr. White to leave the room or just me | 17 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, Mr. Redd, |
| 18 tell you what I'm going to tell you? | 18 I'm sorry, Mr. Redd; I can't hear you. |
| 19 MR. STERN: Just go ahead and tell me. | 19 MR. REDD: I wanted to know whether |
| 20 MR. REDD: Okay. I was going to ask you | 20 there's any basis besides what Mr. Stern said for |
| 21 again if there's any connection between what | 21 why this line of questioning is proper. He said |
| 22 you're asking and the claims about Mr. Boshea's | 22 that we would be just repeating ourselves, which |


| 305 | 307 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 means -- | 1 as the assistant administrator for the |
| 2 MR. STERN: I've given you my | 2 compassmarketinginc.com URL? |
| 3 explanation. That's it. Nothing's different. | 3 A To the best of my knowledge May of 2019. |
| 4 That's it. I want to understand what he's been | 4 MR. STERN: All right. No further |
| 5 doing and how he's been able to get this. | 5 questions at this time. |
| 6 MR. REDD: That was what I wanted to know | 6 All the statements I made earlier in the |
| 7 about this line of questioning, whether there was | 7 deposition about the reason why this deposition |
| 8 anything additional or different, and you're | 8 remains open still stand. |
| 9 saying no. I believe the question has been asked | 9 BY MR. JORDAN: |
| 10 and answere | 10 Q Okay. Just real quick question, or a |
| 11 But go ahead. | 11 couple questions, Mr. White. Have you ever |
| 12 A Can you ask your question again, please, | 12 received a blank copy of an e-mail? |
| 13 Mr. Stern | 13 A Yes. |
| 14 Q Have you logged on as the system | 14 Q Okay. If you receive a blank copy of an |
| 15 administrator for compassmarketinginc.com since | 15 e-mail, when you receive it, do you see that -- |
| 16 January 1, 2021, and accessed John White's | 16 your name on the recipient page on the e-mail, if |
| 17 e-mails? | 17 you know? |
| 18 MR. JORDAN: Objection; asked and | 18 A Can you ask that again, please? |
| 19 answered and relevance | 19 Q If you are blind-copied, would you see |
| 20 MR. REDD: Same objection. | 20 your own name as a recipient of the e-mail? |
| 21 A No. | 21 A I don't think so, but I don't know. |
| 22 Q Have you logged on as the administrator | 22 Q Okay. Have you ever received a blank |
| 306 | 308 |
| 1 of compassmarketinginc.com between January 1, | 1 copy of a Compass Marketing e-mail? |
| 2 2020, and December 31, 2020, and accessed John | 2 A Yes. |
| 3 White's e-mails? | 3 Q Okay. Do you have any reason to believe |
| 4 MR. JORDAN: Objection; relevance. | 4 you didn't receive a blank copy of the e-mail that |
| 5 MR. REDD: Same objection for me and to | 5 Mr . Stern just put up on the screen? |
| 6 form. | 6 MR. REDD: Objection to the form and the |
| 7 A No. | 7 assumption in the question. |
| $8 \quad$ MR. STERN: One second. | 8 Go ahead. |
| 9 Q Was George -- George White also | 9 A I don't have any reason to believe I-I |
| 10 administrator of the compassmarketinginc.com URL? | 10 didn't receive it one way or the other. |
| 11 MR. REDD: Objection to form. | 11 Q Okay. That's fine. |
| 12 Go ahead. | 12 MR. JORDAN: I don't have any further |
| 13 A Yes. | 13 questions. |
| 14 MR. JORDAN: Objection to relevance. | 14 MR. REDD: Okay. |
| 15 Q I couldn't hear you, Mr. White. | 15 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Are we all set? |
| 16 A Yes, he was. | 16 MR. REDD: No. I'm not going to ask Mr. |
| 17 Q Is he still an administrator for the | 17 White any questions. I would like to put a couple |
| 18 compassmarketinginc.com URL? | 18 of things on the record. It might be appropriate |
| 19 A Not as far as I know. | 19 for him to step out of the room, but I -- and I |
| 20 Q When did his -- when was he no longer -- | 20 don't want the deposition to go off the record |
| 21 as of when was he no longer -- let me reask it. | 21 yet. |
| 22 As of when did he no longer have access | 22 If you want to step and I'll let you know |


| 309 | 311 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 when you can come back in | 1 representation in a filing related to whether that |
| 2 (Mr. White left the room.) | 2 document was produced or not. So I do want to |
| 3 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Just to clarify, you | 3 address that. We can take that up later. But for |
| 4 want this on the video | 4 today's purposes you have the native e-mail that |
| 5 MR. REDD: No, no video, but on the | 5 Mr. White received on May 22, 2007, as produced |
| 6 t | 6 November 18, 2021, by my office; correc |
| 7 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Okay. So should | 7 MR. STERN: Just to be clear, there |
| 8 | 8 should be two native e-mails, the one that he se |
| 9 MR. REDD: No, not yet, because I want | 9 to Mr. Jordan and the one that he received from |
| $10$ | 10 Daniel W |
| 11 | 11 MR. REDD: Okay. So the one that was -- |
| 12 can resolve right now, then we should, and there | 12 that was sent to Mr. Jordan, that's the one th |
| 13 no reason to come back for certain things. Ther | 13 Mr . Jordan used as an exhibit out of -- I guess |
| 14 may be other categories that we're not going to | 14 out of Mr. Jordan's inbox. But that is the native |
| 15 get an agreement on and they're -- we're not going | 15 e-mail that would also have been in Mr. White's |
| 16 to go forward until further proceedings, but there | 16 sent mail. So it's already been produced by a |
| 17 | 17 party |
| 18 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Okay. Just so you | 18 MR. JORDAN: I've already produced it |
| 19 know, you're in my screen now so I'm recording |  |
| 20 yo | 20 MR. JORDAN: Stephen, you have that from |
| 21 | 21 me. In fact, you have it again tod |
| 22 off the video record for now, but we can -- we're | 22 MR. REDD: We marked it as a deposition |
| 310 | 12 |
| 1 going to turn it back on when the witness comes | 1 exh |
| 2 back. | 2 MR. STERN: You just forwarded it to me. |
| 3 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: All right. So we are | 3 MR. REDD: That was a deposition exhibit. |
| 4 going off -- I got it. Understood. | 4 MR. JORDAN: No. I sent it when I got it |
| 5 MR. REDD: All righ | 5 in September. |
| 6 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are off the video | 6 MR. STERN: I know. That was just a |
| 7 record at 5:11 p.m | 7 forwarding e-mail. You just forwarded it to me. |
| 8 MR. REDD: | 8 MR. JORDAN: No. |
| 9 opportunity for additional testimony if we ca | R. REDD: No, no, no |
| 10 come to some agreements. And I will say, just so | 10 MR. JORDAN: I uploaded it -- I uploaded |
| 11 I don't forget, I object to keeping the deposition | it into the documents that you guys asked for |
| 12 open and the witness will read and sign just so I | 12 and -- |
| 13 don't forget that when we're actually at the end. | 13 MR. STERN: I've not seen that. |
| 14 The May 22, 2007, e-mail that was Page | 14 MR. JORDAN: -- I sent it again today |
| 15 No. 1 in our document production, Mr. Stern and I | 15 MR. STERN: Then I'll have to look at |
| 16 had a discussion briefly about that and whether | 16 that because I -- the only copy that I got from |
| 17 that was produced or not. Have you confirmed with | 17 you is the one you forwarded. And if I'm |
| 18 your office that you have that in native format? | 18 mistaken, then I'll clarify that and get back to |
| 19 MR. STERN: I have been informed that we | 19 you. The only one that I've seen is the one that |
| 20 do have it so my -- I was mistaken on that | 20 you forwarded. |
| 21 MR. REDD: Okay. I appreciate that. And | 21 MR. REDD: These sound like honest |
| 22 there was -- I sent you an e-mail about a | 22 mistakes or misunderstandings about which -- which |


| 313 | 315 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 native e-mail we are talking about. But because | 1 with an e-mail forwarded to you. I forwarded it |
| 2 I'm hearing that there is a dispute about what | 2 to you on January -- on September 28 and I think |
| 3 e-mail and attachment was or was not produced, I | 3 it said something like Michael White sent this |
| 4 just want to be clear. Both of those native | 4 e-mail |
| 5 e-mails have been produced in this case. One was | 5 MR. STERN: You did. You did do that. |
| 6 already previously produced by party. There is $n$ | 6 I'm acknowledging that. |
| 7 reason for a third party to produce it again. The | 7 MR. JORDAN: Right. |
| 8 original e-mail that Mr. White was Bcc'd on | 8 MR. STERN: But I'm saying that to me is |
| 9 MR. STERN: Well, there | 9 not production. All right. I think you and |
| 10 MR. REDD: -- other parties have now. | 10 MR. JORDAN: I thought Daniel -- I could |
| 11 MR. STERN: Whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa. | 11 be wrong. I thought Daniel sent his native -- |
| 12 There's -- no one's ever testified that he was | 12 MR. STERN: Greg, I was not -- I was not |
| 13 Bcc 'd on that | 13 accusing you of misrepresenting anything. |
| 14 MR. REDD: My fault. My fault. That was | 14 MR. JORDAN: Okay. |
| 15 forwarded to him on the 2007 e-mail. Okay? So if | 15 MR. STERN: I wanted to put it on the |
| 16 there are any questions about that document or the | 16 record. |
| 17 attachment to it or the metadata of it that was | 17 MR. JORDAN: Somebody, I thought it was |
| 18 produced, it's available to be asked about righ | 18 Daniel, produced his -- his e-mail |
| 19 now. He can come back if there are further | 19 MR. STERN: He did not produce the -- |
| 20 questions. I went through everything on the | 20 MR. JORDAN: -- in native |
| 21 forwarded version of it in 2021. We're not going | 21 MR. STERN: He produced only the -- he |
| 22 to come back on the record even if we're back for | 22 did not produce the original e-mail in that thread |
| 314 | 316 |
| 1 other reasons about things that could have been | 1 in native format. He produced the one that he |
| 2 asked about today, including that e-mail that | 2 forwarded to Michael in native format. If you |
| 3 was -- that we acknowledge was produced and | 3 remember when he testified, he said he doesn't |
| 4 received by all the parties and any others. | 4 know the whereabouts of the original e-mail in |
| 5 MR. STERN: I just want to make sure I | 5 that thread. |
| 6 understand what you're saying, Justin, that you | 6 MR. REDD: As it relates to Michael |
| 7 produced in native format the May 22, 2007, e-mail | 7 White, we have the first native format e-mail that |
| 8 that Michael White received; correct? | 8 Michael White received on the basis -- |
| 9 MR. REDD: Correct. | 9 MR. STERN: As I said, I've been |
| 10 MR. STERN: You did not produce in native | 10 corrected. You sent that. I've -- I've been -- I |
| 11 format the e-mail that he forwarded in September | 11 was advised during one of the breaks that we got |
| 12 of 2021; correct? | 12 that. So.. |
| 13 MR. REDD: Michael White did not produce | 13 MR. REDD: Okay. So I'm not hoping that |
| 14 that, but that same e-mail was produced in native | 14 you ask more questions about it, but this is the |
| 15 format on behalf of Mr. Boshea by Mr. Jordan. | 15 opportunity to do so if -- if there ever is going |
| 16 MR. STERN: And I'm -- and, Greg, I'm | 16 to be one. |
| 17 going to have to -- the only one that I know of | 17 MR. STERN: I will not at this time. |
| 18 that we've got is the one you forwarded to me. | 18 MR. REDD: Okay. And it's not going to |
| 19 When I say "forwarded," like literally pressing | 19 be at any other time either in a deposition. |
| 20 forward, putting my name -- | 20 MR. JORDAN: Understood. |
| 21 MR. JORDAN: And trust me, I have no | 21 MR. REDD: And if there are other -- |
| 22 reason to put my license at risk to screw around | 22 other areas that could have been asked about today |


| 317 | 319 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 or can be asked about if Mr. White comes back in, | 1 where there were not attachments. So I have not |
| 2 that we haven't gotten to them, we're not -- ev | 2 gone through them one by one, but that's why I |
| 3 if we go back for other reasons, which I disagre | 3 trying to get confirmation during the deposition, |
|  | $4$ |
| 5 those pro |  |
| 6 start back at the beginning even if we come back | 6 |
| 7 for some limited purpose again, which I | 7 to go back and get that straightened out with the |
| 8 think is wa | 8 Court. I asked that several times. You heard him |
|  | 9 |
| 10 statement was there | 10 MR. REDD: Well, the documents were |
| 11 objectin | 11 produced about two wee |
| 12 | 12 follow-up about missing |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 MR. JORDAN: What he's saying is if you | 14 on -- on that was before this depositio |
| 15 have something that you're not certifying in the | 15 Mr . Jordan and I tried to call you a bun |
| 16 motion to the Cour | 16 times about issues in this case |
| 17 | 17 raised. And I object to that being |
| 18 MR. STERN | 18 come back or to produce more doc |
| 19 transcript | 19 And if it's already been produced by |
| 20 MR. JOR | 20 party, there is no basis to burden a third party |
| 21 it tom | 21 to re-go back and go through and duplicate those |
| 22 MR. STERN: I mean, whoa, whoa, whoa. | 22 efforts. The burdens on a nonparty and the |
|  | 20 |
| 1 There was a | 1 availability of the evidence in ano |
| 2 I'm not going question by question, subject by | 2 that's already been produced as relevant to the |
| 3 subject. There was a ton of material that he was | 3 burden, I think he has met his document production |
| 4 evasive on. There was a lot of material that you | 4 obligations. |
| 5 instructed him not to answer on. And all of that | 5 MR. STERN: We'll have to agree |
| 6 is stuff that I'm going to have to review when | 6 disagree on that. |
| 7 see the transcript to raise it with the C | 7 MR. REDD: All right. So with that, any |
| 8 MR. REDD: Yeah. And the only reason | 8 more questions for Mr. Whi |
| 9 there were so many instructions was there were so | 9 MR. STERN: Not at this tim |
| 10 many topics that were very far afield of the | 10 MR. JORDAN: We |
| 11 And we -- our positions are noted. But I'm | 11 MR. STERN: -- subject to my statement |
| 12 just -- the sheer number of them, there was | 12 before |
| 13 reason for | 13 MR. REDD: I guess one last thing before |
| 14 And any | 14 we go off the record. I guess it makes |
| ere were e-mails and att | 15 just do it before we c |
| at you hadn't received. Is that the | 16 there's a motion -- a mention of a potent |
| 17 talked about the one that you're referring to an 18 that's it? | 17 motion to compel. Can you remind me exactly what 18 you two -- both were talking about joining in a |
| MR. STERN: No. There's several of them | 19 motion to compel about? |
| 20 because there are several that we received fro | 20 MR. JORDAN: |
| 21 Daniel White that Michael White didn't produce. | 21 DiPaula's severance agreements and payments of 22 Chip DiPaula's severance agreements. |
| 22 There were several that Michael White produced | 22 Chip DiPaula's severance agreements. |


| 321 | 323 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 MR. REDD: Okay. And that's the -- all | 1 That's District of Maryland. |
| 2 right. | 2 MR. JORDAN: Anything else? |
| 3 MR. JORDAN: Severance payments. | 3 MR. STERN: 2020 U.S. District Court -- |
| 4 MR. REDD: I'm recalling that Judge | 4 MR. REDD: Can you have someone in your |
| 5 Copperthite's order stated that those were not | 5 office e-mail the cites? I'm having trouble -- |
| 6 relevant and discoverable. | 6 MR. JORDAN: Yeah, that probably -- that |
| 7 MR. JORDAN: And I'll review -- I'll | 7 probably makes more sense. |
| 8 review Judge Copperthite's order before I make a | 8 MR. STERN: That's fine. |
| 9 final decision. How about that? I think you may | 9 MR. JORDAN: Yeah. |
| 10 be right on that. | 10 MR. REDD: I appreciate it. You're a |
| 11 MR. REDD: Page 52. | 11 fast talker, Steve. It's hard to write. |
| 12 MR. JORDAN: Yeah, I think you -- I think | 12 MR. STERN: I'm originally from New York. |
| 13 you may be correct on th | 13 I have that and I'm proud of that. I haven't lost |
| 14 MR. REDD: Employment agreements between | 14 that part of my heritage. |
| 15 you and Compass Marketing returned to DiPaula, | 15 MR. REDD: All right. I've tried to |
| 16 severance agreement between you and Compass 17 Marketing about DiPaula, all documents that refer, | 16 address everything we could address today. Is 17 there anything else? |
| 18 reflect, or relate to any severance payments or | 18 MR. STERN: I think that is all. Well, |
| 19 other post-employment payments you received from | 19 we -- you want to try to do a quick call? The |
| 20 or on behalf of Compass Marketing, all -- the | 20 other thing that I know we have to circle back on |
| 21 motion to quash was granted as to all of those | 21 I guess while the three of us are on the line |
| 22 issues. Mr. DiPaula's motion was granted in full. | 22 right now, we don't have to be -- |
| 322 | 324 |
| 1 I don't know why -- | 1 MR. REDD: Well, we can be off the record |
| 2 MR. JORDAN: Again, again -- | 2 for Michael White's -- |
| 3 MR. REDD: Because his name is mentioned | 3 MR. STERN: We can be off the record. |
| 4 in an e-mail wouldn't make it, you know, relevant | 4 MR. REDD: -- deposition; right? |
| 5 through Mr. White. | 5 MR. STERN: Yeah, why don't we be off the |
| 6 MR. JORDAN: Again, Justin, I think | 6 record for this. |
| 7 you're correct. | 7 THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. |
| 8 MR. STERN: I'll be happy to illustrate | 8 MR. JORDAN: Before we go off -- wait. |
| 9 it in the brief to the Co | 9 Before we go off the record, how much time have w |
| 10 MR. REDD: Yeah, that reminds me. You | 10 expended on the deposition? |
| 11 said you have a pile of cases that show that I'm | 11 MR. STERN: All this time is not |
| 12 wrong. I've offered to look over those and, you | 12 attributed to me |
| 13 know, I guess you're not going to be giving | 13 MR. JORDAN: All this time is -- this is |
| 14 anything away. Just send me the citations, I'll | 14 Michael White's deposition. All of this time is |
| 15 read them if you want me to | 15 attributed to you and me. |
| 16 MR. STERN: 199 F.R.D 553. | 16 MR. STERN: No, it's not. You can't be |
| 17 MR. REDD: Hold on. What's the name of | 17 asking questions -- |
| 18 the case? | 18 MR. JORDAN: Absolutely I can. You get |
| 19 MR. STERN: Behler, B-E-H-L-E-R, V. | 19 seven hours to -- |
| 20 Hamlin. | 20 MR. STERN: Not for me. |
| 21 MR. JORDAN: Is it 553? | 21 MR. JORDAN: The witness does not have to |
| 22 MR. STERN: 5 -- yeah, 199 F.R.D 553. | 22 sit for more than seven hours. Okay? And if |

Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 325 | 327 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 you -- if you call the witness, then it's your | 1 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT |
| 2 seven hours. | 2 I, MICHAEL R. WHITE, do hereby acknowledge that I |
| 3 MR. STERN: Well, when you consider all | 3 have read and examined the foregoing testimony and |
| 4 the objections -- | 4 the same is a true, correct and complete |
| 5 MR. JORDAN: Anyway, Charlie, how much | 5 transcription of the testimony given by me and any |
| 6 time have we expended -- | 6 corrections appear on the attached Errata Sheet |
| 7 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: I have 6.03 on the | 7 signed by me. |
| 8 video portion that was going to 5:11. |  |
| 9 MR. JORDAN: So you've got about five | 9 |
| 10 hours left, Stephen. |  |
| 11 MR. STERN: We'll address that with the | 11 (DATE) (SIGNATURE) |
| 12 Court as well. | 12 |
| 13 MR. REDD: I'm sure the videographer will | 13 |
| 14 be happy to give you each a breakdown of how long | 14 |
| 15 both were questioning. I'm not getting into that. | 15 |
| 16 Okay. Anything else? | 16 |
| 17 MR. STERN: We're off the record. | 17 |
| 18 (A discussion was held off the record). | 18 |
| 19 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 5:27 p.m. | 19 |
| 20 We're on the record. | 20 |
| 21 The time is 5:27 p.m. This concludes | 21 |
| 22 today's deposition. We are off the record. | 22 |
| 326 | 328 |
| 1 MR. STERN: As far as the specific order, | 1 CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER - NOTARY PUBLIC |
| 2 we are going to want video, we are going to want | 2 I, Cynthia A. Whyte, the officer before whom |
| 3 the transcript in electronic searchable format | 3 the foregoing deposition was taken, do hereby |
| 4 where we can get a printout, mini and full, with | $4 \quad$ certify that the foregoing transcript is a true |
| 5 the exhibits attached. I will get back to you on | 5 and correct record of the testimony given; that |
| 6 timing probably tomorrow. | 6 said testimony was taken by me stenographically |
| 6 timing probably tomorrow. | 7 and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my |
| 7 MR. JORDAN: We will take a copy of the | 8 supervision; that reading and signing was |
| 8 transcript only in electric form only. | 9 requested; and that I am neither counsel for, |
| 9 AV TECHNICIAN: And Mr. Redd? | 10 related to, nor employed by any of the parties to |
| 10 MR. REDD: I will get the same order that | 11 this case and have no interest, financial or |
| 11 Mr . Stern is getting, please. | 12 otherwise, in its outcome. |
| 12 AV TECHNICIAN: All right. | 13 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set |
| 13 (Off the record at 5:31 p.m.) | 15 of December, 2021. |
| 14 | 16 My commission expires: |
| 15 | 17 October 30, 2022 |
| 16 | 18 Cuntraa O. Whinte |
| 17 | 19 Cyntreac. $\qquad$ |
| 18 | 20 CYNTHIA A. WHYTE |
| 19 | 21 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE |
| 19 20 | 22 STATE OF MARYLAND |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| A | 289:18, 290:2, | 192:6, 192:14, | 196:4, 203:8, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a-month | 290:4, 290:8, | 192:18, 193:3, | 212:20, 213:8, |
| $280: 3$ | 290:11, 290:14, | 193:7, 193:11, | 218:20, 219:8, |
| ability | 290:17, 290:21, | 193:14, 193:17, | 223:22, 314:3, |
| $19: 9,268: 5$ | 291:3, 291:4, | 193:19, 193:22, | 327:2 |
| able | 292:21, 294:2, | 194:18, 194:22, | acknowledged |
| 17:5, 39:10, | 297:5, 299:2, | 195:13, 195:15, | 197:21 |
| $58: 14, \quad 80: 20,$ | 299:9, 301:6, | 195:17, 196:12, | acknowledgement |
| 86:11, 207:18, | $\begin{aligned} & 301: 7, \quad 301: 12, \\ & 303: 15, \quad 306: 22 \end{aligned}$ | $197: 7,197: 8$, $197: 12, ~ 227: 13$, | 327:1 |
| 229:11, 231:3, | 303:15, 306:22 accessed | $\begin{array}{ll} 197: 12, & 227: 13, \\ 227: 21, & 227: 22, \end{array}$ | acknowledges $267: 11$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 234: 2, \quad 286: 4, \\ & 286: 20, \quad 288: 2 \end{aligned}$ | $83: 11, \quad 93: 18,$ | $228: 4,228: 10,$ | acknowledging |
| $\begin{aligned} & 286: 2, \quad 288: 2 \prime \\ & 288: 3,288: 15, \end{aligned}$ | 94:18, 95:14, | 228:21, 229:2, | 131:18, 194:13, |
| 289:7, 289:18, | 97:17, 289:21, | 229:12, 252:8, | 205:15, 219:9, |
| 293:16, 294:4, | 299:5, 299:7, | 286:18, 287:18, | 224:2, 315:6 |
| 295:5, 295:10, |  | $\begin{array}{ccc} 288 \cdot 19 & 28.2 \prime \end{array}$ | across |
| 295:22, 296:5, | $306: 2$ | 288:22, 289:1, | 224:22 |
| 296:22, 297:5, | accessing | 289:7, 289:10, | action 192.2 |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 297: 11, & 297: 14, \\ 297 \cdot 21, & 298 \cdot 6 \end{array}$ | accessing 93: $9, ~ 97: 18, ~$ | 289:13, 289:16, | $\begin{aligned} & 191: 20, ~ 192: 2, \\ & 192: 6,192: 14, \end{aligned}$ |
| $298: 8, \quad 305: 5$ | 98:6, 103:11, | 291:3, 291:15, | 193:3, 193:7, |
| above | 137:12, 287:11, | 292:4, 294:4, | 193:11, 193:16 |
| 89:20, 199:17, | 293:3 |  | actions |
| 226:14, 260:10, | accompanied 103:15 | $156: 14$ | 126:13 |
| 267:7 | according | accounts | acts |
| absolutely | $207: 4, \quad 207: 8$ | $95: 4, \quad 98: 7,$ | $137: 7,270: 6$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 267: 5, \quad 282: 4, \\ 324: 18 & \end{array}$ | account | $180: 2, \quad 180: 7,$ | actual $73: 5,236: 2$ |
| accept | 7:17, 85:11, | 189:11, 189:12, | actually |
| 101:18, 157:19 | 85:13, 85:22, | 189:21, 190:4 | 58:17, 77:19, |
| acceptable | $\begin{aligned} & 86: 13, \quad 86: 16, \\ & 94: 7,94: 13, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 190: 8, \quad 216: 6, \\ & 216: 7 \end{aligned}$ | $78: 14,85: 1$, |
| $114: 20$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94: 7, \quad 94: 13, \\ & 94: 15, \quad 94: 19, \end{aligned}$ | accurate | $\begin{aligned} & 86: 1, \quad 94: 12, \\ & 106: 11, \quad 142: 12, \end{aligned}$ |
| accepting 114:20, 219:5 | 95:3, 95:8, | 118:17, 122:18, | $206: 15, \quad 310: 13$ |
| $114.20,219.5$ access | 99:20, 178:20, | 123:10, 123:14, | adams |
| 79:17, 80:20, | 179:5, 179:9, | 123:18, 134:9, | 207:6, 244:17, |
| 83:10, 83:18, | 179:20, 180:4, | 134:18, 135:8, | 265:1, 265:16, |
| 83:20, 84:1, | 181:19, 181:22, | 142:20, 158: | 265:18, 270:21, |
| 84:6, 86:15, | 182:2, 185:4, | 222:10, 222:12, | 270:22, 271:4, |
| 93:5, 93:20, | 185:14, 186:15, | 223:18, 223:20, | 271:16, 272:8, |
| 95:2, 95:4, | 186:19, 187:4, | 225:2, 225:10 | 272:12, 273:1, |
| 95:16, 99:22, | 188:16, 188:19, | cusations | 273:3, 273:15 |
| 101:12, 137:12, | 188:21, 189:2, | 151:7 | addendum |
| 145:3, 229:11, | 189:6, 189:9, | accusing | 120:9 |
| 233:5, 233:6, | 190:19, 191:7, | 315:13 | addition |
| 285:9, 286:17, | 191:9, 191:10, | acknowledge | 155:22, 156:3, |
| 286:20, 288:15, | 191:20, 192:2, | $\begin{aligned} & 187: 15, ~ 187: 16, \\ & 187: 18, \\ & 188: 1, \end{aligned}$ | $176: 9,221: 20,$ |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| ```additional 135:17, 279:8, 305:8, 309:10, 310:9 addressed 231:4, 231:8, 238:2 addresses 225:14, 226:7, 226:9, 226:15 administrative 208:18, 209:13, 210:1, 255:17 administrator 286:21, 288:18, 288:21, 290:6, 290:8, 293:17, 294:3, 295:6, 295:12, 295:18, 296:2, 296:8, 296:13, 296:15, 296:18, 297:3, 297:7, 298:2, 298:12, 301:11, 303:20, 305:15, 305:22, 306:10, 306:17, 307:1 administrators 288:14 advise 251:15 advised 138:2, 209:19, 316:11 adviser 20:15 advising 163:21 advisory 251:13 affidavit 6:16, 108:17, 108:21, 109:3, 110:1, 110:16, 130:20, 132:9 affixed 328:14 afield 20:5, 122:4,``` |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| alert | always | another | 193:20, 194:1, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 251:6 | 45:1, 67:22, | 14:10, 46:20, | 209:1, 246:5, |
| allegation | 88:14, 98:1, | 88:15, 97:16, | 262:3, 273:15, |
| 279:6, 279:14, | 110:19, 110:21, | 161:10, 163:16, | 277:21, 296:6, |
| 280:6 | 111:20, 125:21, | 168:17, 171:19, | 298:3 |
| allegations | 127: 4 | 190:17, 223:1, | anyone's |
| 99:7, 112:19, | american | 230:1, 248:10, | 293:19, 294:4, |
| 135:19 | 199:5, 201:11, | 251:10, 320:1 | 297:1, 297:12 |
| alleged | 201:12, 201:14, | answered | anything |
| 55:17, 58:12, | 201:17, 201:21, | 24:22, 25:17, | 15:22, 18:5, |
| 58:16, 59:4 | 202:3, 202:7, | 26:3, 26:10, | 43:22, 63:2, |
| alleging | 202:18 | 26:11, 26:12, | 70:15, 91:12, |
| 26:18 | among | 26:15, 27:13, | 116:17, 126:12, |
| allowing | 144:20 | 28:6, 28:7, | 131:12, 131:13, |
| 100:22, 112:7 | amount | 28:18, 42:20, | 143:18, 147:8, |
| allows | 17:17, 177:9, | 64:22, 68:4, | 148:4, 154:2, |
| 111:20 | 178:1, 197:14, | 69:1, 138:2, | 154:6, 155:1, |
| alone | 198:12, 198:20, | 164:4, 165:18, | 156:5, 156:15, |
| 104:10 | 199:6, 200:3 | 165:20, 170:6, | 157:3, 157:7, |
| already | amounts | 184:3, 263:9, | 157:9, 164:22, |
| $20: 5,33: 4,$ | 256:15, 278:16 | 263:14, 281:2, | 168:14, 172:16, |
| $33: 6,128: 21,$ | ample | 281:12, 289:8, | 179:2, 193:14, |
| 129:16, 129:22, | 129:16 | $300: 15, ~ 301: 14, ~$ | 200:10, 207:2, |
| $130: 2, \quad 190: 12,$ | annapolis | $\begin{array}{lll}303: 22, ~ & 304: 4, \\ 304: 11, & 305: 10,\end{array}$ | 207:12, 224:13, |
| 194:18, 207:5, | 3:16, 182:3, | 304:11, 305:10, | 269:20, 270:13, |
| $216: 17,218: 22$ | 182:22, 183:9, | 305:19 | $\begin{array}{ll} 273: 9, & 275: 19, \\ 277: 8, & 277: 15 . \end{array}$ |
| $284: 3,293: 1,$ | 184:5, 191:16, | answering | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} 277: 8, & 277: 15, \\ 305: 8, & 315: 13 \end{array}\right.$ |
| 303:4, 303:22, | 197:9, 208:21, | 14:13, 58:22, | $\begin{aligned} & 305: 8, \quad 315: 13, \\ & 322: 14, \quad 323: 2, \end{aligned}$ |
| 304:10, 304:12, | 214:16, 215:15, | $99: 17,283: 8$ <br> answers | $\begin{array}{ll} 322: 14, & 323: 2, \\ 323: 17, & 325: 16 \end{array}$ |
| $311: 16, ~ 311: 18, ~$ | $215: 19, ~ 216: 21$, $220: 3,221: 10$, | answers 14:6, 20:10, | $323: 17,325: 16$ anyway |
| $\begin{aligned} & 313: 6, \quad 319: 19, \\ & 320: 2 \end{aligned}$ | 220:3, 221:10, 242:3, 242:6, | $100: 8$ | 170:16, 325:5 |
| also | 277:19 | anybody | apologies |
| 4:11, 14:21, | annoying | 216:14, 271:2, | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 161: 20 \\ & \text { apoloaize } \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| 29:17, 34:20, | 175:10 | $272: 8,282: 5$ <br> anyone | apologize |
| 70:2, 88:9, | annual | anyone <br> 11:2, 11:8, | 118:3, 269:9 <br> apologized |
| 113:14, 121:18, | 8:4, 8:6, 8:8, | $\begin{array}{cc} 11: 2, & 11: 8, \\ 19: 12 . & 19: 16 \end{array}$ | apologized |
| 122:8, 128:17, | 8:11, 212:6 | $19: 12,19: 16,$ | $53: 14$ |
| 133:1, 136:19, | annualized | 19:18, 40:20, | appear |
| 142:6, 172:13, | 210:1 | $\begin{array}{ll} 46: 9, & 47: 18, \\ 61: 5 . & 68: 8 . \end{array}$ | 185:21, 327:6 |
| 184:3, 190:18, | anonymous | 61:5, 68:8, | appeared |
| 200:8, 216:15, | 146:22, 147:6, | 86:15, 95:4, | 261:21 |
| 230:2, 251:7, | 152:10, 153:8, | 107:1, 110:19, | appears |
| 254:6, 265:3, | 153:14, 153:19, | 142:1, 148:14, | 51:13, 69:18, |
| 297:11, 306:9, | 154:8, 154:10, | 171:4, 191:19, | 106:10, 106:12, |
| 311:15 | 156:19, 156:20, | 192:1, 192:16, | 106:18, 108:19, |
| altered | 157:2, 157:17, | 193:2, 193:6, | 110:2, 122:9, |
| 236:15, 248:12 | 158:18, 158:21 | 193:10, 193:15, | 134:3, 140:18, |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  | ```april 114:12, 117:10, 117:13 architect 276:13, 276:18, 276:21, 277:3, 277:9, 277:13, 278:15 architects 276:11 area 25:8, 26:5, 317:5 areas 109:11, 152:14, 152:19, 205:11, 243:12, 309:11, 316:22 argue 129:2 arguing 113:4 argument 206:10 argumentative 64:3, 64:13, 142:15 around 62:21, 152:7, 164:17, 166:17, 167:7, 186:5, 257:1, 314:22 arrangement 142:10, 174:17, 175:6 article 242:14, 243:4 aside 98:11 asked 15:18, 23:3, 24:21, 26:2, 26:9, 26:11, 26:20, 27:12, 28:6, 28:17, 29:14, 29:17, 30:18, 33:1, 33:5, 41:16,``` |  | $125: 13, \quad 134: 14$, $137: 22,146: 13$, $147: 7,152: 12$, $153: 4,156: 1$, $170: 21, \quad 192: 12$, $203: 12, \quad 203: 16$, $224: 18, \quad 262: 6$, $274: 12, \quad 280: 14$, $280: 15, \quad 293: 7$, $296: 11, \quad 300: 17$, $302: 22, \quad 303: 14$, $324: 17$ asks $68: 8$ aspect $98: 1$ assertion $130: 20$ assigned $209: 13$ assist $282: 6$ assistance $29: 3, \quad 29: 7$ assistant $296: 13, \quad 296: 14$, $307: 1$ assisting $127: 5,127: 7$, $137: 9$ associate $47: 1$ associated $46: 17, \quad 46: 18$, $227: 12$ assume $15: 1, \quad 15: 8$, $15: 17, \quad 260: 2$ assumes $286: 6, \quad 294: 14$, $294: 15$ assuming $198: 2, \quad 207: 13$ assumption $207: 14, ~ 308: 7$ assumptions $176: 7$ attach $80: 4, \quad 80: 17$, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { audio } \\ & 11: 8, \quad 11: 17 \\ & \text { august } \\ & 37: 17, \quad 38: 13, \\ & 66: 13, \quad 171: 22, \\ & 172: 8, \quad 248: 14, \\ & 248: 17, \quad 282: 10, \\ & 290: 15 \\ & \text { authentic } \\ & 175: 15 \\ & \text { authenticate } \\ & 319: 6 \\ & \text { author } \\ & 245: 9 \\ & \text { authority } \\ & 188: 18, \quad 188: 20, \\ & 191: 19, \quad 272: 1 \\ & \text { authorization } \\ & 193: 14, \quad 299: 19, \\ & 299: 21, \quad 299: 22, \\ & 300: 6, \quad 300: 7 \\ & \text { authorize } \\ & 107: 1, \quad 192: 1, \\ & 192: 4, \quad 253: 9 \\ & \text { authorized } \\ & 19: 12, \quad 19: 15, \\ & 20: 16, \quad 188: 15, \\ & 206: 13, \quad 253: 6, \\ & 278: 19, \quad 299: 15 \\ & \text { automatically } \\ & 90: 12 \\ & \text { av } \\ & 4: 15, \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  | banker <br> 20:14 <br> banks <br> 184:9, 189:15 <br> bar <br> 224:22 <br> bare <br> 128:1 <br> based <br> 46:1, 54:22 <br> basis <br> 55:3, 93:9, <br> 111:17, 118:4, <br> 143:18, 146:13, <br> 147:11, 157:5, <br> 157:7, 174:2, <br> 206:12, 210:1, <br> 254:8, $304: 20$, <br> 316:8, 319:17, <br> 319:20 <br> bateman <br> 4:13, 11:7, <br> 103:16 <br> bates <br> 33:18, 33:20, <br> 39:14, 74:10, <br> 161:14, 161:17 <br> bates-labeled <br> 66:11, 69:20, <br> 78:9 <br> bates-numbered <br> 56:6 <br> bcc <br> 287: 8 <br> bcc'd <br> 313:8, 313:13 <br> beard <br> 3:14 <br> bearing <br> 257:17 <br> bears <br> 239:2 <br> beating <br> 142:4 <br> became <br> 18:6, 18:20, <br> 19:3 <br> because <br> 23:20, 32:1, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 31:1, 91:8, | 46:12, 46:13, | 59:3, 74:22, | 76:17, 77:2, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91:12, 101:13, | 46:15, 46:21, | 75:1, 75:8, | 97:8, 99:5, |
| 117:13, 118:6, | 46:22, 47:2, | 78:13, 79:3, | 106:7, 110:3, |
| 118:12, 120:2, | 47:5, 47:8 | 96:22, 122:21, | 122:5, 125:18, |
| 219:15, 221:18, | besides | 139:4, 142:3, | 127:3, 168:7, |
| 222:4, 254:15, | 18:18, 20:13, | 161:18, 247:12, | 171:2, 238:19, |
| 256:6, 272:1, | 125:17, 128:1, | 250:8 | 238:21, 253:2, |
| 293:20, 294:6, | 208:7, 224:12, | biweekly | 256:6, 256:16, |
| 314:15, 321:20 | 297:5, 304:12, | 279:9, 279:17, | 257:5, 258:15, |
| behavior | 304:20 | 279:20, 281:5 | 261:13, 265:19, |
| 205:18 | best | black | 266:2, 268:12, |
| behler | 14:11, 14:12, | 37:2 | 281:15, 302:22 |
| 322:19 | 14:14, 196:15, | blank | both |
| being | 222:18, 252:13, | 307:12, 307:14, | 27:19, 27:20, |
| 16:4, 20:22, | 252:14, 254:1, | 307:22, 308:4 | 55:10, 130:6, |
| 40:13, 70:15, | 269:13, 307:3 | blind | 202:6, 313:4, |
| 81:21, 101:18, | bet | 173:14 | 320:18, 325:15 |
| 112:11, 113:7, | 153:3 | blind-copied | bottom |
| 113:12, 131:6, | better | 307:19 | 74:22, 111:9, |
| 136:20, 157:19, | 36:2 | block | 117:3, 121:9, |
| 157:20, 158:8, | between | 225:8 | 166:14, 172:14, |
| 163:21, 164:20, | 98:3, 100:18, | blocked | 191:13, 195:16, |
| 168:1, 171:1, | 153:3, 153:5, | 161:17 | 219:18, 220:22, |
| 175:9, 181:12, | 174:17, 175:6, | blue | 221:3, 223:9, |
| 184:7, 194:4, | 190:8, 214:11, | 38:5, 147:12, | 223:11, 233:12, |
| 194:8, 225:7, | 241:21, 259:22, | 222:6, $244: 10$ | 241:3, 241:6, |
| 231:6, 238:8, | 287:3, 302:21, | board | 241:7, 241:15, |
| 253:18, 254:10, | 306:1, 321:14, | 97:20, 125:4, | 243:11, 258:6 |
| 264:12, 265:14, | 321:16 | 125:5, 165:15, | bowman |
| 265:15, 294:11, | beyond | 166:3, 166:5, | 4:14, 10:9 |
| 294:16, 319:17 | 11:3, 54:8, | 251:13, 266:6 | box |
| belabor | 176:11 | bond | 120:3, 146:5, |
| 137:22 | bias | 191:15 | 147:7, 147:8, |
| believed | 204:21 | booked | 148:2, 148:6, |
| 53:15, 76:17 | big | 251:7 | 160:7, 215:13, |
| belongs | 166:22, 167:8, | borrower | 297:13, 297:15, |
| 267:11 | $207: 17$ | 6:19, 115:20 | $298: 7$ |
| below | bill | boshea's | boxes |
| 38:13, 57:4, | 201:18, 252:5 | 22:9, 22:13, | 298:10 |
| 163:14, 163:15, | bills | $22: 17,22: 20$ | boy |
| $\begin{aligned} & 235: 14, \quad 238: 1 \\ & \text { bender } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 164: 13, \\ & 201: 16, \end{aligned}$ | $23: 2,23: 3,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 166: 22,167: 8 \\ & \text { boys } \end{aligned}$ |
| $135: 14$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 202:17, 229:1, } \\ & 254: 6 \end{aligned}$ | 23:6, 23:13, | $173: 13$ |
| beneath | binding | $53: 5,53: 13$ | break |
| 135:12 | 272:5 | $53: 16,54: 17,$ | 14:17, 87:13, |
| bernie | bit | $55: 17,58: 12,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87: 14, \quad 87: 17, \\ & 100: 13, \end{aligned}$ |
| $45: 2,45: 12$ | 13:20, 35:22, | $58: 16,61: 22,$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} 100: 13, & 101: 5, \\ 101: 21 . & 102: 1 . \end{array}\right.$ |
| 45:17, 46:10, | 49:3, 50:20, | 62:3, 62:12, | 101:21, 102:1, |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| $102: 4, \quad 143: 11$, $160: 17,217: 9$, $217: 13,231: 19$, $231: 21,231: 22$, $273: 20$ breakdown $325: 14$ breaks $316: 11$ brief $7: 8,129: 13$, $129: 20, \quad 140: 13$, $140: 20,141: 4$, $141: 9,142: 21$, $144: 6,144: 22$, $155: 2,281: 22$, $322: 9$ briefly $161: 13, \quad 310: 16$ bring $207: 21, \quad 233: 17$, $234: 2, \quad 247: 12$, $250: 7, \quad 282: 18$, $283: 10$ bringing $127: 18$ bro $37: 18, \quad 38: 18$, $259: 4$ brother $47: 5,57: 6$, $223: 8,237: 13$ brought $20: 22, \quad 21: 6$, $128: 11$ bs $174: 5, \quad 176: 3$ buddy $38: 5, \quad 38: 7$, $39: 18, ~ 41: 7$, $70: 3$ building $197: 8,214: 16$, $215: 15,220: 3$ built $276: 14$ bunch $14: 5,50: 22$, | $173: 15, \quad 197: 5$, $234: 8, \quad 271: 22$, $319: 15$ burden $319: 20, \quad 320: 3$ burdens $319: 22$ burn $274: 7$ business $60: 5, \quad 64: 16$, $111: 6, \quad 111: 14$, $120: 5, \quad 120: 6$, $147: 2, \quad 179: 21$, $202: 11, \quad 242: 3$, $242: 6, \quad 267: 8$, $277: 10$ businesses $120: 7$ butting $304: 7$ button $233: 13, \quad 285: 16$ buy $207: 3$ <br> 173:15, 197:5, <br> 234:8, 271:22, <br> 319:15 <br> burden <br> 319:20, 320:3 <br> burdens <br> 319:22 <br> burn <br> 274:7 <br> business <br> 60:5, 64:16, <br> 111:6, 111:14, <br> 120:5, 120:6, <br> 147:2, 179:21, <br> 202:11, 242:3, <br> 242:6, 267:8, <br> 277:10 <br> businesses <br> 120:7 <br> butting <br> 304:7 <br> button <br> 233:13, 285:16 <br> buy <br> 207:3 <br> C <br> c <br> 132:21 <br> C) (2 <br> 144:13, 174:3 <br> cain <br> 89:9 <br> calculated <br> 97:5 <br> call <br> 10:22, 47:4, <br> 54:6, 62:17, <br> 319:15, 323:19, <br> 325:1 <br> called <br> 23:3, 23:20, <br> 62:15, 81:15, <br> 116:19, 189:18 <br> calls <br> 24:2, 25:1, <br> 186:20, 187:6, <br> 216:11, 294:7 |  | ```carolina 146:6, 160:3, 160:9, 160:14 carries 149:4 case 1:7, 11:5, 20:6, 20:22, 29:11, 72:9, 97:4, 97:8, 99:4, 110:5, 110:11, 110:14, 110:17, 113:1, 113:7, 113:21, 114:9, 116:20, 120:15, 122:5, 122:9, 124:14, 125:19, 127:1, 128:4, 128:7, 128:12, 129:16, 130:2, 146:17, 146:20, 147:21, 152:15, 152:17, 157:4, 167:21, 168:14, 169:21, 171:2, 178:7, 179:3, 182:7, 183:4, 186:5, 208:8, 262:8, 270:22, 295:15, 303:2, 304:16, 313:5, 318:10, 319:16, 322:18, 328:11 cases 130:4, 322:11 cashing 200:2 categories 156:5, 309:14 cause 52:14 caves 251:7 Cc 75:21, 79:7, 82:7, 87:7, 135:13, 162:15,``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| ```163:19 ceased 190:2 cents 199: 6 ceo 279:7, 280:7, 280:9 certain 29:22, 55:22, 111:22, 112:8, 147:6, 148:11, 309:13 certainly 111:8, 114:21, 116:12, 126:7 certificate 7:19, 121:2, 121:4, 121:7, 121:9, 121:16, 121:20, 122:13, 122:15, 122:17, 122:18, 122:22, 123:8, 123:11, 123:14, 123:17, 123:19, 194:17, 328:1 certificates 6:21, 123:22, 124:3, 124:11 certify 118:14, 118:18, 317:18, 328:4 certifying 317:15 cfeiss 89:12 chain 5:16, 5:21, 6:7, 6:13, 7:6, \(7: 10,7: 12\) chairs 164:14 challenged 110:21 change 73:13, 130:4, 239:16, 246:16,``` |  | ```85:5, 144:22, 145:4, 145:8, 164:18, 164:21, 165:2, 188:15, 188:18, 188:21, 189:7, 196:19, 197:6, 201:10, 201:12, 201:14 chicago 3:8, 251:11 china 205:4 chip 144:16, 148:18, 148:21, 149:5, 149:6, 149:10, 149:12, 320:20, 320:22 choice 127:9 choose 233:18 choosing 234:9 chris 89:8 chuckling 132:1 cindy 10:12, 65:14 circle 115:11, 157:22, 179:14, 181:15, 245:12, 323:20 circled 62:21 circles 186:5 circling 20:9, 145:20 circulate 66:1 circulated 147:1, 282:2 citations 322:14 cite 129:20``` | ```cites 323:5 citizens 16:14, 16:17 city 49:9, 160:9 Civil 13:7, 13:9, 101:15, 147:21, 151:7 claim 146:22, 155:4, 199:11, 199:13, 201:7 claims 106:7, 110:3, 113:18, 116:20, 125:18, 126:2, 127:1, 127:3, 127:6, 128:3, 301:20, 302:22 clarification 104:22, 120:19, 130:17, 319:5 clarify 14:22, 15:7, 15:15, 15:19, 155:17, 230:9, 309:3, 312:18 clark 3:6 classified 255:16, 288:21 clear 14:22, 15:11, 83:22, 130:10, 131:6, 132:7, 155:14, 194:2, 213:1, 219:9, 283:7, 294:10, 294:12, 311:7, 313:4 clearly 36:21, 176:11, 205:12, 208:4 clearwater 241:22 click 244:8``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| ```clicking 249:2 client 54:7, 54:13, 54:22, 110:15, 130:18, 303:6 clock 101:22 close 234:1, 234:6, 264:13, 309:8, 320:15 closed 113:3, 195:17, 196:12, 196:16, 247:11, 282:16 closing 38:19, 197:12 club 9:9, 154:5, 249:11, 252:12, 253:3, 256:7 clue 161:10 coast 101:22 code 146:6 cohost 234:4 collaborate 126:1 collaborating 113:17 collaboration 98:4 colloquy 132:15 colonial 189:17 colony 189:17 color 38:5 columbia 9:9, 249:11 com 57:6, 59:6,``` |  | 310:10, 313:19, <br> 313:22, 317:6, <br> 319:18 <br> comes <br> 310:1, 317:1 <br> coming <br> 38:6, 51:8, <br> 87:20, 152:7, <br> 200:13, 317:11 <br> comment <br> 114:7 <br> commission <br> 8:5, 8:7, 8:9, <br> 8:12, 212:16, <br> 212:18, 213:17, <br> 214:2, 217:1, <br> 218:11, 219:15, <br> 220:17, 221:13, <br> 221:16, 328:16 <br> commitment <br> 17:17 <br> common <br> 120: 6 <br> commonwealth <br> 213:16, 214:7 <br> communicated <br> 150:9, 150:13, <br> 150:22, 160:13, <br> 276:8, 276:12, <br> 276:18, 277:4 <br> communicating <br> 23:1, 113:12, <br> 276:21 <br> communication <br> 21:5 <br> communications <br> 22:2, 22:4, <br> 22:8, 22:20, <br> 54:7, 54:13, <br> 54:16, 54:22, <br> 55:5, 81:5, <br> 276:22, 277:7, <br> 277:14 <br> companies <br> 18:9, 18:13, <br> 18:16, 18:18, <br> 154:9 <br> company <br> 11:6, 18:22, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021


PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021


PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021


PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| ```debating 129:4 debra 212:2 december 1:15, 10:3, 17:2, 35:3, 36:12, 44:9, 70:1, 70:6, 177:1, 178:22, 190:8, 306:2, 328:15 decide 226:2 decided 206:18, 260:18, 260:21, 279:22 decision 321:9 declined 227:11 deducted 256:8 defendant 1:10, 3:11, 11:5 defense 125:19 define 17:4, 29:2, 93:20, 192:4, 268:22 definitely 256:22, 257:2 definition 175:13 delete 86:5, 86:8 deleted 297:13, 297:15, 298:9 deliver 35:16, 37:7, 37:14 delivered 277:7 delving 54:6``` |  |  | 275:18 <br> determine <br> 58:7, 86:1 <br> difference $\begin{aligned} & 153: 2, \\ & 153: 4, \\ & 159: 3 \end{aligned}$ <br> different <br> 12:20, 100:1, $129: 10,134: 6$ $137: 4,143: 18,$ $152: 19, \quad 157: 5$ $157: 7,159: 1$ $162: 20,173: 22$ $188: 22, \quad 189: 1$ $189: 4,199: 16$ $205: 19, \quad 214: 11$ $215: 22, \quad 217: 6$ $240: 7,241: 10,$ $269: 22,305: 3$ $305: 8$ <br> differently $58: 1, \quad 301: 9$ <br> difficult $232: 8$ <br> digital <br> 94:14 <br> digits <br> 69:2, 228:13, <br> 228:17 <br> dipaula <br> $\begin{array}{ll}144: 12, & 144: 16, \\ 177: 10, & 178: 6, \\ 321: 15, & 321: 17\end{array}$ <br> dipaula's <br> 320:21, 320:22, <br> 321:22 <br> direct <br> 166:13, 197:10 <br> director $\begin{aligned} & 222: 8, \quad 223: 17, \\ & 225: 1, \quad 271: 20 \\ & \text { directors } \\ & 97: 21, \quad 125: 5, \\ & 165: 15, \quad 166: 6, \\ & 224: 1 \\ & \text { disagree } \\ & 111: 19, \quad 112: 1, \\ & 113: 2, \quad 124: 17, \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021


PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| $252: 22, \quad 253: 2$, <br> $253: 5, \quad 253: 16$, <br> $253: 19, \quad 254: 9$, <br> $254: 15, \quad 256: 6$, <br> $256: 16, \quad 261: 1$, <br> $261: 8, \quad 261: 14$, <br> $280: 1, \quad 280: 3$, <br> $281: 6$ <br> duly <br> $10: 15$ <br> duplicate <br> $319: 21$ <br> duration <br> $17: 11, \quad 17: 18$ <br> during <br> $11: 18, \quad 151: 13$, <br> $255: 20, \quad 266: 4$, <br> $293: 16, \quad 295: 5$, <br> $295: 18, \quad 296: 7$, <br> $297: 2, \quad 297: 6$, <br> $298: 1, \quad 298: 11$, <br> $316: 11, \quad 319: 3$ <br> duties <br> $91: 4, \quad 164: 2$, <br> $164: 7, \quad 165: 6$, <br> $204: 14, \quad 206: 15$, <br> $208: 12, \quad 208: 18$, <br> $208: 20, \quad 209: 11$, <br> $209: 16, \quad 209: 20$, <br> $210: 1$ <br> duty <br> $209: 13$ <br> dw <br> $50: 17$ |  | ```252:9, 252:11, 252:18, 253:3, 254:7, 256:7, 259:4, 259:17, 260:22, 261:8, 261:14, 281:6, 282:12, 283:20, 285:12, 287:16, 288:5, 288:7, 289:11 earlier 58:18, 82:16, 117:17, 157:8, 174:1, 176:10, 220:10, 242:20, 282:21, 291:14, 307:6, 318:14 earn 169:16, 170:12, 170:19, 171:9 earned 205:22 easier 33:17, 266:20, 266:21, 267:17 east 101:21 eastern 10:4 ed 250:12 edify 274:21 editing 244:15, 245:16, 246:1, 246:6 effort 206:7 efforts 268:19, 319:22 either 166:1, 169:16, 222:1, 232:2, 232:6, 247:10, 253:1, 268:8, 278:15, 316:19 elaborate 129:15``` | ```electric 326:8 electronic 72:22, 73:5, 326:3 electronically 94:6, 103:10 eliminate 235:1 else 11:9, 16:11, 20:12, 63:2, 86:15, 91:12, 95:4, 99:4, 103:9, 104:5, 171:4, 188:18, 194:1, 203:15, 222:3, 224:13, 246:5, 269:20, 271:2, 273:15, 275:20, 277:8, 277:15, 293:8, 323:2, 323:17, 325:16 else's 238:20 email 36:1, 36:2, 41:6, 45:1, 66:16 emails 37:19, 38:15 emily 173:14, 173:16 employed 90:4, 90:9, 90:20, 91:1, 245:15, 245:21, 271:18, 328:10 employee 25:14, 27:3, 27:4, 28:8, 28:14, 28:15, 65:4, 65:10, 90:13, 90:17, 137:3, 142:12, 172:22, 246:9, 254:4, 256:11,``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| $265: 12, \quad 267: 10$, $298: 21$ employees $84: 19$ employment $8: 21, \quad 9: 13$, $58: 12, \quad 58: 16$, $97: 19, \quad 99: 5$, $163: 21, \quad 164: 20$, $169: 11, \quad 169: 16$, $170: 10, \quad 170: 13$, $240: 1, \quad 240: 22$, $242: 21, \quad 243: 21$, $244: 11, \quad 244: 17$, $247: 14, \quad 266: 13$, $271: 5, \quad 271: 10$, $271: 17, \quad 321: 14$ encouraging $40: 12, \quad 40: 16$, $40: 19$ end $39: 18, \quad 54: 11$, $63: 16, \quad 79: 10$, $80: 7, \quad 96: 20$, $236: 9, \quad 279: 9$, $290: 9, \quad 310: 13$ ended $169: 17, \quad 170: 14$, $294: 5$ ending $170: 11, \quad 227: 12$, $228: 13$, $242: 9$ endorsement $198: 16$ endorsing $198: 17$ ends $195: 2$ enforce $112: 2$, enough $131: 14$, $217: 12$ entered $43: 2, \quad 43: 7$, $77: 19, \quad 78: 2$, $78: 4, \quad 101: 6$, | ```115:3, 130:14, 137:21, 147:16, 157:13, 208:10 enterprise 169:6 entire 75:3, 178:4, 224:16, 224:18, 250:20, 256:19 entirely 262:7 entitled 168:8, 279:11 envelope 148:16 erin 135:13 errata 327:6 especially 111:21 esquire 3:4, 3:12, 3:13, 4:4 established 237:7 estimate 270:20, 272:16 evasive 318:4 evasiveness 100:7 even 36:2, 113:15, 126:8, 204:18, 204:20, 206:16, 206:17, 207:3, 207:13, 208:3, 246:20, 247:3, 247:8, 290:2, 313:22, 317:2, 317:6 event 71:17, 71:22 events 207:12, 301:16 eventually 239:8``` |  | $\begin{aligned} & 275: 8, \quad 275: 11, \\ & 275: 18 \\ & \text { ewing's } \\ & 149: 6 \\ & \text { exact } \\ & 53: 10, \quad 149: 22, \\ & 259: 11 \\ & \text { exactly } \\ & 73: 3, \quad 263: 3, \\ & 320: 17 \\ & \text { examination } \\ & 5: 2 \\ & \text { examine } \\ & 111: 2 \\ & \text { examined } \\ & 327: 3 \\ & \text { except } \\ & 225: 5 \\ & \text { excited } \\ & 38: 20 \\ & \text { excuse } \\ & 56: 12, \quad 264: 6 \\ & \text { executed } \\ & 77: 12 \\ & \text { exhaust } \\ & 317: 4 \\ & \text { exhibits } \\ & 5: 11, \quad 6: 3, \quad 7: 3, \\ & 8: 3, \quad 9: 3, \quad 66: 2, \\ & 82: 12, \quad 107: 13, \\ & 107: 22, \quad 110: 1, \\ & 234: 7, \quad 240: 17, \\ & 282: 2, \quad 326: 5 \\ & \text { exist } \\ & 124: 22, \quad 137: 11, \\ & 206: 6 \\ & \text { existed } \\ & 55: 21, \quad 55: 22, \\ & 77: 4, ~ 98: 6 \\ & \text { existence } \\ & 190: 2, \quad 252: 1, \\ & 252: 3 \\ & \text { expect } \\ & 131: 20, ~ 219: 4 \\ & \text { expended } \\ & 324: 10, \quad 325: 6 \\ & \text { expense } \\ & 131: 6, \quad 158: 8, \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| ```252: 8 expenses 252:18, 253:2, 253:6, 253:19, 254:7, 254:10, 254:15, 256:7 expires 328:16 explain 192:10, 295:10 explained 53:18 explaining 290:3 explains 243:7 explanation 305:3 explore 205:11 exploring 155:4 express 199:5, 201:11, 201:13, 201:15, 201:18, 201:21, 202:3, 202:7, 202:18 expressly 55:12 extends 78:12 extensive 291:19 extensively 113:13, 302:11, 303: 6 extent 54:5, 54:21, 134:12, 134:13, 163:7, 190:11, 216:10, 216:16, 293:6, 294:14, 294:15, 299:11, 299:16 extract 141:22, 142:10, 169:13, 205:20,``` | $206: 6, \quad 215: 5$ <br> eye <br> $39: 20, \quad 40: 13$, <br> $40: 17, \quad 40: 20$ <br> F <br> fabricate <br> $174: 17, \quad 175: 14$ <br> fabricated <br> $175: 5$ <br> fabulous <br> $273: 22$ <br> faces <br> $51: 1, \quad 233: 14$ <br> fact <br> $62: 21, \quad 79: 16$, <br> $111: 19, \quad 128: 1$, <br> $137: 11, \quad 155: 3$, <br> $262: 21, \quad 263: 18$, <br> $286: 6, \quad 311: 21$ <br> facts <br> $20: 22, \quad 55: 5$, <br> $279: 5, \quad 279: 12$ <br> faden <br> $4: 15$ <br> failing <br> $152: 18, \quad 157: 9$ <br> faint <br> $96: 22$ <br> fair <br> $77: 20, \quad 114: 6$, <br> $131: 14, \quad 181: 5$, <br> $217: 12$ <br> fairly <br> $25: 13, \quad 27: 2$, <br> $28: 8, \quad 28: 13$, <br> $65: 4, \quad 65: 10$ <br> faith <br> $175: 9$ <br> falls <br> $153: 6$ <br> false <br> $98: 4, \quad 111: 1$, <br> $118: 19, \quad 142: 10$, <br> $206: 4, \quad 303: 9$ <br> familiar <br> $14: 1, \quad 146: 5$ <br> far <br> $20: 5, \quad 20: 15$, | ```73:10, 73:19, 74:2, 122:4, 156:17, 156:18, 167:20, 171:1, 207:11, 225:1, 225:2, 225:9, 237:17, 237:20, 250:22, 254:17, 291:11, 295:14, 306:19, 318:10, 326:1 fashion 163:5, 204:17, 236:15 fast 323:11 fault 313:14 favor 267:3 february 165:14, 166:5, 195:3, 195:17, 196:12, 197:12, 198:12, 198:16, 198:21, 199:7, 212:8, 217:7, 223:4, 223:21, 226:6 federal 101:15 federally 119:5 fedex 275:15 fee 259:5, 259:17, 259:21, 260:2, 260:3, 281:16 fees 260:8 feet 36:18 feiss 89:8 fellow 271:9, 274:17, 274:22``` | few <br> 100:12, 161:21, <br> 281:22, 299:6, <br> 309:17 <br> file <br> 41:12, 129:20, <br> 145:12, 214:6, <br> 233:3, 244:5, <br> 244:14, 265:11, <br> 265:13, 266:3, <br> 268:12, 271:10, <br> 272:9, 272:12, <br> 273:2, 282:17, <br> 287:13, 287:14, <br> 287:15, 287:17, <br> 287:20, 288:2, <br> 288:5, 288:9, <br> 288:10, 288:15, <br> 289:10 <br> filed <br> 8:9, 8:12, <br> 21:10, 21:14, <br> 68:17, 68:22, <br> 82:12, 104:19, <br> 105:7, 105:18, <br> 105:19, 105:22, <br> 106:5, 106:9, <br> 107:7, 108:12, <br> 108:17, 108:20, <br> 110:17, 120:14, <br> 124:13, 133:14, <br> 134:4, 134:6, <br> 140:5, 140:13, <br> 140:16, 140:21, <br> 141:2, 141:5, <br> 146:16, 146:17, <br> 146:21, 151:6, <br> 169:1, 214:9, <br> 214:13 <br> files <br> 234:2, 234:6, <br> 234:10, 265:20, <br> 288:6 <br> filing <br> 68:16, 81:10, <br> 106:20, 107:2, <br> 107:9, 121:7, <br> 122:16, 123:9, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  | ```finished 112:6, 249:14, 257:21 finishing 155:11 first 7:16, 7:18, 18:20, 19:3, 19:7, 21:9, 23:5, 71:5, 81:13, 81:16, 83:3, 105:1, 110:12, 163:16, 173:11, 178:21, 179:10, 189:17, 190:19, 191:8, 197:15, 220:9, 237:6, 240:14, 241:18, 246:9, 249:21, 274:22, 289:15, 302:16, 316:7 five 119:1, 150:18, 270:20, 274:8, 325:9 fixed 164:13 flash 33:2 flip 267:16 flood 89:6 fly 250:16, 251:11 focus 224:20 folder 292:1 folders 298:7, 298:9 follow 144:22 follow-up 319:12, 319:13 follow-ups 282:1``` | ```following 20:10 follows 10:15 foreclose 116:17 foreclosed 205:12 foregoing 327:3, 328:3, 328:4 forget 232:21, 263:2, 310:11, 310:13 forgetting 284:11 forgot 124:4, 229:6 formal 149:13, 149:14, 192:16, 193:13 format 30:4, 30:17, 31:4, 31:9, 31:11, 31:14, 31:20, 32:3, 32:16, 32:21, 33:6, 310:18, 314:7, 314:11, 314:15, 316:1, 316:2, 316:7, 320:1, 326:3 former 142:12 forms 118:16, 180:17, 180:18, 184:9, 184:13, 184:15 forth 296:10 forward 22:19, 157:21, 257:15, 285:10, 309:16, 314:20 forwarded 92:14, 92:17, 92:20, 93:15, 235:14, 247:22,``` | $\begin{aligned} & 248: 2, \quad 248: 3, \\ & 312: 2, \quad 312: 7, \\ & 312: 17, \quad 312: 20, \\ & 313: 15, \quad 313: 21, \\ & 314: 11, \quad 314: 18, \\ & 314: 19, \quad 315: 1, \\ & 316: 2 \\ & \text { forwarding } \\ & 57: 17, \quad 312: 7 \\ & \text { fought } \\ & 181: 12 \\ & \text { found } \\ & 62: 5, \quad 62: 22, \\ & 239: 14 \\ & \text { foundation } \\ & 165: 8, \quad 183: 16, \\ & 192: 15, \quad 270: 2, \\ & 271: 22, \quad 278: 21, \\ & 281: 8 \\ & \text { four } \\ & 166: 14, \quad 228: 13, \\ & 228: 17, \quad 264: 16, \\ & 270: 20 \\ & \text { fourth } \\ & 244: 8 \\ & \text { frame } \\ & 52: 21, \quad 60: 18, \\ & 61: 15, \quad 62: 10, \\ & 68: 5, \quad 181: 7, \\ & 181: 12, \quad 202: 1, \\ & 248: 20, \quad 294: 10, \\ & 294: 13, \quad 296: 10, \\ & 296: 15, \quad 299: 10, \\ & 300: 2 \\ & \text { frames } \\ & 61: 21 \\ & \text { fraudulent } \\ & 206: 5 \\ & \text { friday } \\ & 37: 17, \quad 38: 17, \\ & 257: 18 \\ & \text { friend } \\ & 41: 7 \\ & \text { front } \\ & 73: 8, \quad 173: 13, \\ & 301: 6 \\ & \text { full } \\ & 17: 4, \quad 27: 15, \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 27:21, 110:18, | 114:13, 122:4, | 97:10, 98:17, | golf |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $321: 22,326: 4$ | 132:17, 141:12, | 98:21, 100:2, | 36:15, 36:19, |
| full-time | 158:19, 163:5, | 103:6, 104:12, | 38:7, 251:8, |
| 17:3 | 169:18, 217:10, | 104:16, 109:19, | 251:21, 252:2, |
| fully | 251:5, 260:13, | 109:22, 111:17, | 252:4, 252:6, |
| 116:19 | 260:16, 295:14, | 115:5, 125:9, | 252:7, 252:9, |
| fun | 325:15, 326:11 | 130:13, 139:1, | 252:11, 252:12, |
| 104:22 | gist | 153:18, 155:16, | 253:3 |
| function | 129:15 | 157:18, 162:2, | golf4me@aol |
| 255:20 | give | 168:19, 175:12, | 59:7, 235:18, |
| funds | 14:6, 33:18, | 180:7, 180:14, | 238:15 |
| 196:11 | 52:21, 97:10, | 180:15, 182:14, | gone |
| further | 127:22, 149:1, | 183:11, 184:1, | 73:9, 73:19, |
| 35:22, 59:3, | 161:19, 175:13, | 184:20, 186:11, | 74:2, 98:7, |
| 118:14, 118:18, | 192:5, 192:13, | 187:1, 193:19, | 260:2, 319:2 |
| 122:21, 129:1, | 192:16, 226:19, | 195:7, 195:22, | good |
| 129:15, 137:8, | 230:21, 231:17, | 203:10, 208:2, | 11:22, 24:19, |
| 140:1, 231:2, | 232:20, 233:2, | 210:11, 216:18, | 38:18, 39:18, |
| 231:8, 258:7, | 233:4, 233:15, | 217:5, 217:14, | 64:10, 107:19, |
| 284:4, 307:4, | 234:10, 234:21, | 220:14, 226:17, | 217:8, 217:9, |
| 308:12, 309:16, | 235:1, 266:5, | 226:18, 230:1, | 232:5, 232:14, |
| 313:19 | 279:2, 282:16, | 234:11, 243:15, | 234:9, 262:14, |
| future | 309:10, 325:14 | 244:7, 249:1, | 278:1 |
| 267:7 | given | 249:4, 254:14, | google |
| fwd | 20:11, 29:21, | 255:4, 262:18, | 8:14, 8:16, |
| 9:11 | 305:2, 327:5, | 263:3, 281:13, | 226:22, 227:5, |
| G | 328:5 | $\begin{array}{ll} 282: 15, & 284: 6, \\ 287: 11, & 295: 3, \end{array}$ | 227:10, 227:13, |
| 9 | 173:15 | 296:20, 297:10, | gotten |
| 133:2 | giving | 299:18, 302:19, | $317: 2$ |
| gain | $193: 10,193: 13$ | $304: 8, \quad 305: 11,$ | government |
| 208:5 | 193:15, 292:3, | $306: 12,308: 8,$ | 180:18 |
| gather | $322: 13$ | $308: 20, \quad 309: 16,$ | graham |
| $41: 16$ | gjordan@jz-11c | $317: 3, \quad 319: 7,$ | 4:5 |
| gave | 66:13 | 319:21, 320:14, | granddaughter |
| $\text { 157: } 8$ | go | $324: 8,324: 9$ | $81: 20$ |
| generally $68: 7,245: 21$ | $14: 3,22: 19,$ | goes $27: 16, \quad 27: 22$ | granted |
| $\begin{aligned} & 68: 7,245: 21, \\ & 248: 20 \end{aligned}$ | 25:3, 29:8, | $\begin{array}{ll} 27: 16, & 27: 22, \\ 97: 21, & 100: 10, \end{array}$ | 321:21, 321:22 |
| 248:20 | 29:10, 30:15, | $97: 21,100: 10 \text {, }$ | great |
| george | 33:21, 39:16, | 111:9, 111:10, | 41:7 |
| 228:6, 228:8, | 55:14, 56:3, | 113:14, 113:16, | green |
| 228:16, 228:20, | 56:5, 63:10, | 117:18, 125:15, | 233:13 |
| 229:11, $306: 9$ getting | 65:2, 69:13, | 126:1, 127:8, | greg |
| getting $20: 3,20: 5$, | 69:19, 72:15, | 156:11, 156:14, | $11: 22,38: 19,$ |
| $20: 3,20: 5$, $43: 22,54: 12$, | 74:9, 78:1, | 156:18, 156:19, | $39: 19,40: 3,$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 43: 22, & 54: 12, \\ 100: 9, & 109: 10, \end{array}$ | 82:1, 84:12, | 167:22, 168:5, | $40: 5, \quad 51: 14$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 100: 9, \quad 109: 10, \\ & 109: 22, \quad 112: 15, \end{aligned}$ | 87:3, 88:14, | 173:20, 176:13, $232: 6$ | 51:19, 57:17, |
| 109:22, 112:15, | 88:15, 96:2, | 232:6 | 58:1, 75:21, |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 78:16, 79:22, | 312:11 | 75:2, 80:7, | help |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81:5, 87:17, | H | 91:19, 96:20, | 11:12, 18:5, |
| 102:6, 107:20, | hamlin | 106:3, 118:2, | 23:10, 38:2, |
| 155:18, 155:19, | 322:20 | 126:18, 136:5, | 41:17, 58:7, |
| 155:22, 156:3, | hand | 161:8, 165:19, | 59:14, 64:20, |
| 205:11, 232:6, | 35:10, 45:3, | 165:22, 173:21, | 65:6, 68:20, |
| 234:12, 236:20, | $66: 4,269: 3$ | 175:19, 194:6, | 163:8, 167:11, |
| 240:3, 262:4, | 269:8, 269:11, | 209:5, 216:14, | 193:1, 201:1, |
| 262:21, 266:22, | 269:21, 270:17, | 236:9, 261:5, | 206:4, 233:8, |
| 278:4, 281:10, | \|328:14 | 262:17, 302:3, | 256:1, 285:22 |
| 282:1, 314:16, | handle | 304:18, 306:15 | helped |
| 315:12 | 19:18, 127:17 | heard | 171:7 |
| greg's | handled | 80:9, 319:8 | helpful |
| 100:12, 100:13, | $255: 16$ | hearing | 59:21, 67:1, |
| 102:12, 262:20 | handles | 96:18, 96:22, | 67:15, 67:17, |
| gregory | $19: 21, \quad 20: 12$ | 100:14, 102:6, | 67:19, 69:7 |
| 11:14, 56:20, | handwritten | 102:12, 105:16, | helping |
| $\begin{aligned} & 82: 6, \quad 87: 6, \\ & 103: 20, \quad 235: 8 \end{aligned}$ | $71: 9, \quad 214: 20$ | 157:6, 200:6, | 28:20, 29:2, |
| gregrory | hanging | $313: 2, \quad 317: 11$ | 91:17, 91:21, $92: 2, \quad 92: 7,$ |
| 3:4 | 282:5 | heather | 92:10, 126:7 |
| ground | happened | 3:13, 11:10, | helps |
| 48:18, 126:22 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 125: 14, \quad 207: 1, \\ & 207: 2, \quad 207: 13, \end{aligned}\right.$ | 33:14, 33:17, | 64:15 |
| group | $301: 16$ | 49:21, 66:5, | here |
| 224:7 | happy | 66:7, 88:9, | 11:11, 12:1, |
| guaranteed | $322: 8.325: 14$ | 89:1, 104:7, | 13:21, 20:8, |
| 118:20 | harass | 104:9, 104:18, | 29:11, 97:10, |
| guess | $113: 8$ | 104:21, 105:10, | 98:17, 103:17, |
| 13:20, 33:14, | harassment | 106:13, 106:16, | 104:4, 114:17, |
| 47:13, 47:16, | 169:19 | 107:19, 108:8, | 132:1, 154:19, |
| 48:8, 48:10, | hard | 108:22, 115:10, | 155:16, 163:11, |
| 48:12, 48:18, | $70: 2.267: 16$ | 115:12, 119:21, | 168:9, 192:19, |
| 102:2, 108:7, | $278: 7 \cdot 323: 11$ | 121:22, 133:7, | 206:3, 232:7, |
| 150:1, 150:5, |  | 133:20, 140:4, | 232:12, 233:3, |
| 150:11, 150:17, |  | 141:11, 142:22, | 234:21, 234:22, |
| 177:2, 188:13, | 154:20, 155:1 | 146:2, 171:21, | 235:7, 235:22, |
| 230:10, 241:10, | harm | 178:12, 203:1, | 239:19, 239:21, |
| 255:17, 255:22, | 137:14, 206:7 | 205:7, 212:5, | 240:10, 241:4, |
| 278:9, 311:13, | harmful | 215:1, 221:1 | 242:14, 244:5, |
| 320:13, 320:14, | 147:2 | heather's | 244:10, $244: 12$, |
| 322:13, 323:21 | hate | 163:11 | 247:13, 247:18, |
| guessing | 37:3 | held | 248:10, 249:8, |
| 45:19, 45:22, | head | 18:10, 19:1, | 249:9, 258:22, |
| 46:1, 47:12, | 246:11, 246:13 | 288:8, 325:18 | 282:5, 283:20, |
| 48:7 | hear | helena | 291:21, 295:15, |
| guys | 27:19, 30:10, | 146:6, 160:14 | 301:6, 302:12 |
| 154:18, 231:20, | 32:10, 42:20, | hello | hereby |
| 251:4, 258:21, | 54:10, 55:9, | 161:9 | $327: 2,328: 3$ |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| hereunto <br> 328:13 <br> heritage <br> 323:14 <br> hey <br> 37:18, 38:5, <br> 38:14, 96:10, <br> 234:12, 234:13, <br> 234:14, 259:4 <br> hi <br> 37:19, 48:1, <br> 51:13 <br> hiawatha <br> 179:14, 181:1, <br> 181:15, 184:9 <br> high <br> 222: 6 <br> higher <br> 139:4 <br> highly <br> 136:21 <br> himself <br> 38:3, 292:20 <br> hire <br> 277:22 <br> hired <br> 207:16 <br> hit <br> 285:16, 287:13 <br> hold <br> 26:8, 26:16, <br> 31:5, 31:21, <br> 69:17, 98:16, <br> 153:16, 154:22, <br> 158:3, 191:14, <br> 230:22, 279:1, <br> 322:17 <br> home $\begin{aligned} & 179: 17, \quad 179: 20, \\ & 180: 7, \quad 215: 21, \\ & 216: 6, \quad 223: 15 \\ & \text { honest } \\ & 312: 21 \\ & \text { honor } \\ & 14: 18 \\ & \text { honorable } \\ & 105: 16 \\ & \text { hope } \\ & 66: 22,67: 14, \end{aligned}$ | 67:15, 168:18 <br> hoped <br> 67:17 <br> hopefully <br> 200:15, 200:16 <br> hoping <br> 36:1, 316:13 <br> hour <br> 102:3, 217:10 <br> hours <br> 17:6, 17:8, <br> 17:10, 274:8, <br> 304:6, $324: 19$, <br> 324:22, 325:2, <br> 325:10 <br> house <br> 36:16, 36:20 <br> however <br> 226:13 <br> human <br> 255:20, 256:1 <br> hundred <br> 210:5, 222:11 <br> hurry <br> 250:11 <br> hurt <br> 154:10 <br> hurts <br> 64:15 |  | inaccurate $222: 13, \quad 224: 4$, $224: 13$ inadvertently $282: 15$ inbox $297: 12, \quad 298: 7$, $311: 14$ inc $1: 9, \quad 4: 13$, $10: 6, \quad 11: 5$, $93: 15, \quad 103: 14$, $105: 12, \quad 124: 1$, $151: 21, \quad 152: 12$, $152: 13, \quad 177: 8$, $239: 22, \quad 240: 21$, $242: 2, \quad 252: 16$, $292: 12, \quad 301: 11$ incentive $98: 8$ include $155: 2, \quad 186: 2$, $251: 13$ included $186: 14$ includes $30: 4, \quad 78: 5$ including $99: 7,118: 21$, $173: 16, \quad 205: 22$, $264: 16, \quad 314: 2$ income $256: 9, \quad 256: 16$ incoming $297: 16, \quad 297: 17$, $297: 20$ inconsistent $262: 7, \quad 269: 5$ incorporated $109: 8$ increase $66: 16, \quad 260: 3$, $260: 6,260: 7$, $260: 19, \quad 260: 21$, $260: 22$ increments $279: 9, \quad 279: 17$, $279: 21, \quad 281: 5$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| indecipherable | initials | 120:11, 129:8, | 245:16, 245:22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26:22 | 39:12 | 139:11, 139:16, | involvement |
| independent | initiative | 143:12, 144:10, | 255:19 |
| 147:22, 148:3 | 23:7 | 144:14, 144:18, | involving |
| indicate | inquiries | 145:2, 145:6, | 130:9 |
| 179:13, 204:16 | 98:10, 317:5 | 145:10, 157:8, | iphone |
| indicated | inquiry | 157:11, 157:20, | $258: 2,258: 5$ |
| 237:12, 261:10, | 110:7, 152:14, | 168:18, 174:8, | 259:6 |
| 261:11, 261:17 | 155:21 | 174:15, 174:20 | irrelevant |
| indicates | insert | instructions | 206:9 |
| 241:4, 291:21 | 227:7 | 143:21, 318:9 | irs |
| individuals | instance | insured | 280:1 |
| 114:9, 128:11, | 269:2 | 119:5 | island |
| 205:21 | instant | intend | 282:6 |
| info | 135:20, 156:6 | 101:14 | issue |
| 243:21, 244:7, | instead | intended | 20:6, 110:16, |
| 244:8, 247:18 | 251:9 | $167: 1$ | 111:10, 111:13, |
| inform | institution | intent | 122:8, 128:9, |
| 209:15 | 119:5, 227:11 | 137:13 | 168:8, 200:17, |
| informal | instruct | intention | 301:18, 303:2, |
| 193:15, 255:12 | 55:11, 100:4, | 11:18, 12:1 | 309:11 |
| information | 101:16, 111:5, | interest | issued |
| 20:21, 49:7, | 111:7, 111:14, | 125:22, 328:11 | 121:4, 121:13, |
| $53: 15,53: 18 \text {, }$ | 114:19, 114:22, | interrupt | 122:1, 122:13, |
| 67:15, 67:17, | 116:7, 117:8, | 14:10, 87:14, | 122:15, 122:22, |
| 67:18, 67:22, | 118:9, 125:6, | $227: 8$ | 123:9, 124:1, |
| 68:8, 68:11, | 127:10, 133:2, | interrupting | 140:14, 204:11 |
| 68:12, 68:15, | 138:3, 139:17, | 32:13, 118:3, | issues |
| 69:8, 95:15, | 139:22, 147:9, | 246:15 | 46:22, 112:18, |
| 97:5, 98:15, | 174:2, 176:10 | intimidate | 112:20, 232:2, |
| 98:19, 99:15, | instructed | 113:8 | 319:16, 321:22 |
| 99:19, 100:4, | 101:1, 128:21, | intimidation | issuing |
| 101:12, 118:14, | 148:10, 148:14, | 169:19 | 121:3, 121:16 |
| 118:15, 122:9, | 157:15, 318:5 | introduce | item |
| 173:15, 173:16, | instructing | 131:8 | 52:13, 227:3, |
| 185:14, 188:12, | 55:7, 116:9, | introduced | 244:8 |
| 208:5, 244:9, | 116:13, 130:18, | 128:10, 282:1 | items |
| 258:8, 291:4, | 132:12, 137:14, | investigations | 49:16, 74:6 |
| 291:15, 292:21, | 143:16, 147:14, | $97: 7,99: 2,$ | itself |
| 293:4, 293:13 | 152:22, 155:9, | 112:13, 156:8, | 112:15, 119:13, |
| informed | 159:2, 168:10, | 168:3 | 143:20, 243:1, |
| 159:9, 310:19 | 187:11, 293:10, | invoice | 292:16 |
| inhibit | 293:12, 302:1, | 230:15, 230:18 | J |
| $16: 1$ | \| 302:5 | invoices | jacob |
| initial | instruction | 252:9, 254:6 | 4:15 |
| $118: 13$ | $55: 19, \quad 100: 16$ | involved | james |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { initialed } \\ & 36: 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101: 4, \quad 117: 11, \\ & 117: 14, \quad 119: 9, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102: 3, \quad 114: 9, \\ & 114: 10, \quad 158: 18, \end{aligned}$ | 177:10, 178:6 |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| ```january 21:18, 21:22, 22:6, 22:10, 22:14, 22:17, 22:21, 38:8, 94:20, 135:11, 213:18, 230:2, 301:3, 301:12, 303:21, 305:16, 306:1, 315:2 jason 135:14 jcain 89:12 jerry 89:9 jesse 89:9 job 1:20, 17:3, 91:4, 164:2, 208:12, 234:9, 278:1 jobs 208:19 john's 272:3 join 24:5, 27:1, 28:11, 145:14, 145:15, 145:16, 208:1, 289:9 joined 255:1 joining 178:10, 320:18 joint 169:1 jordan's 101:20, 173:3, 284:19, 311:14 jorden 66:22, 82:9 joseph 123:1, 123:9, 223:12 judge 16:18, 16:22,``` | ```17:9, 17:12, 17:19, 18:3, 321:4, 321:8 julia 89:6 july 51:19, 159:17, 200:2, 264:1, 264:5, 264:9, 285:17, 290:12 jump 267:13 jumping 187:12 june 121:5, 121:12, 122:2, 122:14, 123:1, 190:19, 235:12, 236:18 justification 173:22 justin 4:4, 12:8, 27:15, 27:21, 37:22, 39:8, 87:21, 96:12, 96:18, 96:21, 98:14, 104:4, 110:12, 116:9, 126:18, 130:17, 136:10, 136:15, 146:11, 146:18, 153:16, 155:9, 163:4, 163:8, 171:15, 176:20, 198:1, 203:10, 203:12, 231:21, 232:18, 262:11, 262:18, 267:13, 278:8, 283:11, 291:18, 302:5, 302:14, 314:6, 322: 6 jwhite 89:11, 235:18 jwhite@compassma- rketing 249:10, 257:14``` | jwhite@compassmarketinginc $\begin{aligned} & 59: 6, \quad 238: 2, \\ & 251: 4, \quad 286: 13, \\ & 289: 19, \quad 289: 22 \\ & \text { jwilliams } \\ & 89: 12 \end{aligned}$ $\qquad$ <br> kagan $3: 14$ keep $11: 12,65: 18,$ $65: 22,125: 9,$ 187:12, 200:6, $284: 11,288: 6$ keeping $255: 17,310: 11$ kept $287: 15$ <br> kevin $89: 8,254: 3$ <br> killing $154: 18$ <br> kind $58: 11,102: 3,$ 126:14, 157:1, 161:17, 208:5, $226: 12,266: 17$ 269:21, 277:10, $304: 6$ <br> knemetz $89: 12$ <br> knew $216: 19,254: 2,$ $254: 3,254: 9$ $254: 17,272: 3$ 273:9, 276:13, 281:4, 281:14, <br> 281:18 <br> knowing <br> 111:18, 116:16 knowingly <br> 118:19 <br> knowledge $\begin{array}{ll} 44: 12, & 44: 15, \\ 44: 17, & 44: 19, \\ 53: 20, & 53: 22, \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54: 1, \quad 54: 3, \\ & 54: 21, \quad 55: 16, \\ & 55: 20, \quad 60: 5, \\ & 77: 4, \quad 126: 9, \\ & 148: 1, \quad 190: 16, \\ & 222: 18, \quad 251: 19, \\ & 252: 13, \quad 252: 15, \\ & 254: 1, \quad 259: 14, \\ & 260: 9, \quad 268: 18, \\ & 269: 13, \quad 270: 5, \\ & 270: 6, \quad 276: 6, \\ & 276: 20, \quad 281: 3, \\ & 281: 4, \quad 298: 14, \\ & 298: 18, \quad 298: 21, \\ & 299: 1, \quad 307: 3 \\ & \text { known } \\ & 115: 20, \quad 151: 20, \\ & 152: 11, \quad 157: 17, \\ & 178: 21, \quad 269: 15, \\ & 269: 17, \quad 277: 21 \\ & \text { knows } \\ & 106: 5, \\ & \text { knamon } \end{aligned}$L  <br> label  <br> $65: 22$, $74: 10$ <br> lack  <br> $60: 17$, $182: 6$, <br> $183: 3$, $294: 10$ <br> lacking  <br> $155: 19$  <br> land  <br> $36: 18$, $49: 8$, <br> $49: 10$  <br> language  <br> $239: 2$  <br> last  <br> $18: 14$, $65: 14$, <br> $65: 16$, $93: 18$, <br> $93: 21$, $94: 12$, <br> $115: 6$, $124: 15$, <br> $124: 19$, $132: 15$, <br> $143: 11$, $150: 9$, <br> $159: 16$, $180: 21$, <br> $194: 21$, $218: 6$, <br> $228: 13$, $228: 17$, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021


PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021


PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| ```maintain 226:5, 227:17, 227:21, 228:3, 228:9, 228:20, 237:8 maintained 189:21, 237:18, 238:12, 252:12, 252:14 majority 279:7, 280:8 make 15:13, 20:3, 20:16, 39:9, 39:15, 48:10, 52:1, 57:22, 100:22, 104:1, 124:17, 129:6, 129:8, 136:17, 154:17, 156:9, 196:3, 207:18, 209:22, 232:1, 237:8, 244:4, 262:13, 263:20, 265:10, 265:12, 267:17, 269:4, 269:22, 279:3, 280:22, 282:14, 283:6, 314:5, 321:8, 322:4 makes 320:14, 323:7 making 110:16, 118:19, 136:11, 232:18, 281:4 managed 288:11 management 92:7, 92:11, 120:6 mancini 265:4, 265:10, 265:14, 265:18 manipulate 239:16 manner 14:19``` | ```manufacturers 182:2 many 12:17, 13:9, 13:11, 17:8, 63:5, 63:9, 63:11, 76:9, 76:13, 126:5, 150:16, 156:5, 189:12, 234:10, 270:18, 277:19, 318:9, 318:10 march 50:11, 50:14 marco 282:6 marinello 3:14 mark 65:14, 240:15 marked 9:6, 9:14, 34:2, 34:3, 50:5, 56:8, 66:8, 66:10, 69:15, 74:11, 78:10, 82:3, 88:6, 105:5, 107:16, 108:13, 115:16, 115:19, 120:21, 133:11, 138:9, 138:12, 138:14, 140:6, 141:17, 162:9, 162:12, 172:4, 172:6, 172:7, 177:5, 178:14, 178:16, 191:5, 195:10, 196:20, 213:12, 213:15, 217:20, 220:20, 223:5, 226:20, 230:13, 240:18, 250:4, 257:10, 266:10, 282:20, 311:22 marketing's 98:2, 147:2,``` |  | $201: 4, \quad 207: 3$, $271: 14, \quad 278: 4$, $290: 4, \quad 317: 22$ meaning $113: 21$ means $17: 5, \quad 46: 2$, $175: 17, \quad 201: 3$, $290: 2, \quad 305: 1$ meant $73: 3, \quad 167: 10$ mechanicsville $179: 15, \quad 182: 4$, $216: 2, \quad 225: 11$, $225: 19, \quad 226: 1$, $226: 8, \quad 226: 10$, $226: 14$ meet $319: 13$ meeting $121: 11, \quad 125: 3$, $125: 4, \quad 165: 13$, $166: 4, \quad 166: 9$, $251: 11, \quad 251: 18$ meetings $125: 13, \quad 126: 13$, $132: 17$ member $252: 11$ members $224: 6, \quad 251: 14$ membership $252: 7, \quad 252: 12$, $253: 3, \quad 280: 1$, $280: 3, \quad 281: 15$ memo $177: 9, \quad 201: 1$ mention $265: 3, \quad 320: 16$ mentioned $99: 1,117: 17$, $125: 20, \quad 128: 5$, $128: 13, \quad 128: 17$, $190: 15, \quad 232: 3$, $318: 14, \quad 322: 3$ mere $111: 19$ merit $196: 6, \quad 197: 22$, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| ```218:21 merited 203:9, 212:21 merits 187:16, 187:17, 188:3 message 34:10, 34:11, 34:15, 35:2, 35:3, 35:11, 35:20, 36:7, 36:15, 37:5, 37:8, 37:14, 37:20, 38:2, 38:4, 38:9, 38:11, 38:13, \(38: 14,38: 22\), 39:18, 39:21, 40:22, 41:5, 41:8, 41:14, 45:4, 45:9, 45:13, 45:15, 45:18, 46:2, 46:6, 47:11, 48:2, 49:5, 49:6, 49:11, 50:7, 50:10, 50:13, 51:2, 51:7, 51:12, 51:15, 51:18, 52:2, 52:9 messages 5:12, 5:14, 21:20, 22:12, 22:16, 33:11, 34:7, 49:14, 74:1 met 105:1, 242:21, 275:8, 320:3 metadata 313:17 mic 32:15 michael 1:13, 2:1, 4:3, \(5: 2,5: 19,6: 5\), \(6: 10,6: 17,7: 5\),``` |  | ```269:3, 276:21, 302:7, 308:18 mike 36:5, 41:6, 48:1, 67:1, \(70: 2,82: 13\), 94:2, 163:15, 235:16, 235:17, 257:16, 259:4 miller 144:12, 144:16, 177:11 mind 52:8, 73:17, 130:4, 156:8, 254:5, 290:3 mine 194:10 mini 326:4 minimize 141:10 minute 161:19, 254:5 minutes 87:17, 100:12, 102:5, 102:8, 102:13, 125:3, 125:4, 160:17, 161:22, 217:15, 274:9, 304:4 mischaracterizat- ion 43:13, 184:12 mischaracterizes 52:17, 69:10, 84:10 mischaracterizing 182:13 misconduct 206:2 misrepresentation 125:22 misrepresenting 315:13 missing 129:9, 130:11, 139:22, 173:20,``` |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  |  |  | ```46:13, 46:21, 47:19, 135:13, 228:6, 274:18 names 223:19, 252:14 naperville 242:1 narrative 98:5 narrowly 112:17 native 30:4, 30:17, 30:20, 30:21, 31:4, 31:9, 31:11, 31:14, 31:20, 32:3, 32:16, 32:21, 310:18, 311:4, 311:8, 311:14, 313:1, 313:4, 314:7, 314:10, 314:14, 315:11, 315:20, 316:1, 316:2, 316:7 nature 142:15 ne 235:20 need 14:6, 14:10, 14:17, 17:4, 34:16, 51:22, 67:8, 102:7, 129:2, 161:10, 166:22, 167:8, 203:6, 215:4, 231:20, 231:22, 234:6, 249:15, 251:6, 251:8, 267:4, 268:7, 293:8, 299:19, 299:22, 300:5, 300:7 needed 102:5, 165:10 neither 328:9``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021


PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  |  | ```287:5, 289:8, 289:9, 290:1, 291:6, 291:7, 293:6, 294:7, 294:9, 294:10, 294:11, 294:15, 295:1, 295:2, 295:13, 296:19, 298:15, 298:16, 299:16, 300:2, 300:3, 300:10, 300:15, 301:4, 301:5, 301:13, 301:15, 305:18, 305:20, 306:4, 306:5, 306:11, 306:14, 308:6, 317:12 objectionable 263:1 objections 100:8, 136:12, 155:3, 174:1, 179:22, 325:4 obligations 320:4 observe 121:15 obtain 118:20, 145:7, 278:2, 278:3 obtained 19:7, 89:16 obviously 39:14, 54:7, 101:17, 113:16, 124:17, 133:1, 145:20 occupations 16:8 occur 81:8, 272:15 occurred 71:17, 71:22, 294:16 october 13:19, 16:6, 51:9, 144:6,``` | $290: 22, \quad 328: 17$ odd $269: 11$ off-payroll $279: 8$ offer $36: 3, \quad 36: 20$, $203: 10$ offered $322: 12$ office $11: 6, \quad 11: 11$, $30: 22, \quad 31: 11$, $31: 13, \quad 32: 7$, $32: 8, \quad 32: 19$, $32: 20, \quad 33: 5$, $39: 15, \quad 103: 14$, $103: 17, \quad 104: 10$, $208: 21, \quad 226: 11$, $276: 14, \quad 310: 18$, $311: 6, \quad 323: 5$ officer $12: 22, \quad 13: 3$, $13: 12, \quad 13: 15$, $13: 18, \quad 16: 5$, $328: 2$ often $94: 22$ oh $75: 7, \quad 96: 13$, $161: 15, \quad 165: 22$, $218: 2$, $223: 3$, $263: 16$ ok $39: 19, \quad 41: 7$ old $36: 16, \quad 36: 20$, $68: 6$ omission $224: 12$ once $265: 21$ one's $313: 12$ onedrive $288: 9, \quad 288: 10$, $303: 16$ ones $12: 9, \quad 39: 11$, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021


PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  | 246:4 <br> ownership $\begin{aligned} & 99: 8, \quad 122: 6, \\ & 125: 22, \quad 128: 7, \\ & 224: 7, \quad 262: 6, \\ & 262: 7 \\ & \text { owns } \\ & 127: 8, \quad 148: 2 \end{aligned}$ <br> pa <br> 4:5 <br> package $\begin{aligned} & 53: 5, \quad 53: 13, \\ & 53: 16, \quad 54: 4, \\ & 54: 18, \quad 55: 17, \\ & 253: 13, \quad 275: 19 \end{aligned}$ <br> packages $277: 8, \quad 277: 15$ <br> page $\begin{aligned} & 5: 2, \quad 5: 11,6: 3, \\ & 7: 3, \quad 8: 3,9: 3, \\ & 34: 6, \quad 36: 1, \\ & 37: 17, \quad 38: 17, \\ & 44: 22, \quad 47: 21, \\ & 51: 5, \quad 51: 6, \\ & 51: 11, \quad 51: 18, \\ & 72: 4, \quad 72: 15, \\ & 74: 9,75: 6, \\ & 83: 3, \quad 117: 3, \\ & 119: 22, \quad 121: 20, \\ & 241: 15, \quad 247: 18, \\ & 258: 9, \quad 268: 15, \\ & 307: 16, \quad 310: 14, \\ & 321: 11 \end{aligned}$ <br> pages <br> 1:21, 33:22, <br> 76:19, 84:18, <br> 244:14, 244:15, <br> 249:16 <br> paid $\begin{aligned} & 164: 12, \quad 177: 8, \\ & 202: 17,212: 2, \\ & 230: 18, \quad 252: 5, \\ & 252: 8, \quad 252: 17, \\ & 253: 6,253: 10, \\ & 253: 16, \quad 254: 7, \\ & 254: 10,254: 15, \end{aligned}$ | $256: 15, \quad 278: 18$, $278: 20$ pants $166: 22, \quad 167: 8$ paperwork $151: 6$ paragraph $109: 5, \quad 241: 18$, $242: 13$ parcel $49: 9, \quad 154: 8$, $206: 1$ part $11: 11, \quad 16: 13$, $49: 19, \quad 83: 3$, $98: 2, \quad 108: 16$, $110: 8, \quad 123: 7$, $124: 4, \quad 124: 19$, $125: 21, \quad 137: 13$, $140: 15, \quad 154: 7$, $154: 9, \quad 178: 10$, $188: 13, \quad 206: 1$, $212: 1, \quad 225: 20$, $253: 12, \quad 256: 16$, $257: 4, \quad 261: 13$, $285: 7, \quad 323: 14$ partial $88: 21, \quad 88: 22$, $152: 11$ participated $156: 12$ particular $70: 6, \quad 164: 10$, $164: 11, \quad 197: 5$, $197: 10$, $215: 5$, $254: 5, \quad 283: 3$ particularly $194: 17$ parties $10: 22, \quad 103: 7$, $112: 16$, $3147: 1$, $328: 10$, $314: 4$, party $79: 5, \quad 126: 2$, $155: 5, \quad 301: 19$, $311: 17, \quad 313: 6$, $313: 7, \quad 319: 20$ | ```pass 281:20 password 95:10, 96:16, 98:12, 99:11, 99:16, 101:11, 291:3, 292:4, 293:7, 293:13 past 238:18, 254:18, 267:7 patricia 173:14, 173:16 patrick 144:16, 148:22, 177:10 pattern 205:18, 206:2 pay 126:15, 201:16, 229:1, 230:15, 252:19, 252:22, 253:1, 279:22 payable 177:15, 177:18, 197:13, 199:5, 199:18 paycheck 6:18 paychecks 259:22 paying 227:17, 228:8, 253:19, 259:22, payment 201:7, 227:11, 260:7, 260:19, 260:21, 261:7 payments 8:15, 8:17, 177:10, 187:4, 227:1, 230:3, 253:9, 256:5, 279:9, 320:21, 321:3, 321:18, 321:19 payroll 164:15, 164:16,``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  | performing <br> 91:4, 209:16, 209:19, 210:2 <br> period <br> 149:18, 255:21, <br> 256:19, 265:21, <br> 296:18 <br> perjury <br> 109:2, 109:4, <br> 118:7 <br> permission <br> 192:5, 192:13, <br> 193:10, 193:16 <br> permitted <br> 176:12 <br> person <br> 148:5, 171:7, <br> 210:7, 210:12, <br> 210:14, 210:17, <br> 210:20, 211:1, <br> 211:4, 211:9, <br> 211:12, 214:1 <br> personal <br> 56:16, 57:7, <br> 57:8, 98:12, <br> 98:15, 99:19, <br> 100:18, 252:19, <br> 287:17 <br> personally <br> 202:5 <br> personnel <br> 265:11, 265:13, <br> 265:19, 266:3 <br> pertain <br> 106:6 <br> phone <br> 11:2, 12:3, <br> 12:4, 12:10, <br> 103:11, 103:18, <br> 200:13 <br> photograph <br> 41:1 <br> physical <br> 49:8 <br> picking <br> 153:5 <br> pieces <br> 280:4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pile } \\ & 322: 11 \\ & \text { pines } \\ & 18: 17, \quad 115: 21, \\ & 116: 2, \quad 117: 10, \\ & 117: 13, \quad 118: 6, \\ & 118: 12, \quad 120: 2 \\ & \text { pinpoint } \\ & 44: 6 \\ & \text { place } \\ & 166: 10, \quad 242: 2, \\ & 242: 5, \quad 251: 12, \\ & 265: 18 \\ & \text { placed } \\ & 266: 2, \quad 268: 11, \\ & 272: 9, \quad 272: 12, \\ & 273: 1 \\ & \text { placeholder } \\ & 30: 20, \quad 32: 22 \\ & \text { plainly } \\ & 99: 1 \\ & \text { plaintiff } \\ & 1: 6, \quad 3: 3, \\ & 11: 15, \quad 113: 13 \\ & \text { plan } \\ & 30: 3, \quad 235: 1, \\ & 251: 10 \\ & \text { planet } \\ & 10: 10 \\ & \text { planned } \\ & 141: 21, \quad 142: 9, \\ & 174: 16 \\ & \text { planning } \\ & 126: 15 \\ & \text { please } \\ & 10: 17, \quad 14: 14, \\ & 14: 17, \quad 14: 22, \\ & 15: 7, \quad 15: 14, \\ & 20: 8, \quad 23: 17, \\ & 24: 8, \quad 25: 4, \\ & 25: 6, \quad 25: 15, \\ & 25: 18, \quad 25: 21, \\ & 26: 13, \quad 29: 2, \\ & 37: 13, \quad 40: 15, \\ & 42: 7, \quad 42: 21, \\ & 43: 16, \quad 50: 4, \\ & 52: 19, \quad 53: 2, \\ & 55: 15, \quad 57: 21, \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021


PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| ```116:18, 116:22, 119:17, 132:5, 132:21, 152:21, 155:21, 156:9, 157:8, 157:20, 169:20, 171:1, 303:2, 304:21, 317:5 properly 142:1, 205:22, 206:13 properties 244:13 protect 244:1 protection 6:18 proud 323:13 proves 262:22 provide 60:7, 67:18, 67:22, 68:1, 68:8, 68:9, 68:11, 69:7, 72:16 provided 29:3, 118:14, 118:15, 185:15, 243:8 providing 68:15, 70:21, 72:11, 72:13, 72:16, 73:22, 74:3, 84:12 provision 78:5 public 2:13, 328:1, 328:21 publicly 18:10 pulice 135:13 pull 33:15, 33:16, 34:21, 88:12,``` |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 194: 4, \quad 194: 8, \\ & 206: 12, \quad 208: 2, \\ & 208: 9, \quad 231: 2, \\ & 231: 13, \quad 261: 6, \\ & 262: 5, \quad 262: 6, \\ & 263: 1, \quad 263: 19, \\ & 274: 13, \quad 283: 9, \\ & 284: 3, \quad 284: 4, \\ & 284: 19, \quad 291: 20, \\ & 293: 2, \quad 293: 14, \\ & 293: 21, \quad 294: 19, \\ & 307: 5, \quad 307: 11, \\ & 308: 13, \quad 308: 17, \\ & 313: 16, \quad 313: 20, \\ & 316: 14, \quad 320: 8, \\ & 324: 17 \\ & \text { quick } \\ & 20: 3, \quad 102: 2, \\ & 231: 18, \quad 307: 10, \\ & 323: 19 \\ & \text { quickly } \\ & 104: 8, \quad 155: 16, \\ & 242: 18 \\ & \text { quinn } \\ & 250: 13 \\ & \text { quote } \\ & 279: 8, \quad 279: 9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  |  |  | ```254:12, 261:22, 279:8, 279:16, 299:20, 307:12, 307:22, 311:5, 311:9, 314:4, 314:8, 316:8, 318:16, 318:20, 321:19 receiving 50:10, 50:13, 57:14, 72:4, 72:6, 80:15, 163:11, 227:20, 228:2, 259:7, 259:8 recent 56:18, 161:6, 162:13, 285:3 recently 53:17, 62:5 recess 103:2, 160:22, 217:19, 274:3 recipient 31:16, 89:13, 139:8, 144:7, 284:22, 285:3, 286:5, 286:9, 287:4, 287:8, 291:22, 295:8, 307:16, 307:20 recognition 101:20 recognize 46:16, 56:10, 56:13, 178:18, 235:22, 238:3, 238:15, 238:18, 258:11 recognized 271:4, 271:15 recollection 18:6, 45:8, 51:1, 59:15, 71:5, 73:11, 193:1, 285:22 reconcile 184:7``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| record | 48:8, 48:13, | registration | 180:12, 180:15, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10:2, 10:11, | 48:15, 48:21, | 212:19 | 187:21, 194:16, |
| 10:18, 30:14, | 50:17 | regularly | 206:10, 207:11, |
| 96:5, 100:11, | referenced | 279:8 | 212:10, 213:1, |
| 101:4, 101:9, | 284:21 | regulations | 291:7, 291:9, |
| 103:1, 103:4, | referred | 280:2 | 305:19, 306:4, |
| 108:2, 109:12, | 46:12, 47:18, | reimburse | 306:14 |
| 116:4, 117:6, | 50:3, 58:20, | 253:1, 281:6 | relevant |
| 119:15, 145:11, | 220:10, 274:22 | relate | 20:21, 24:3, |
| 160:21, 161:1, | referring | 321:18 | 98:1, 110:10, |
| 162:3, 176:10, | 44:7, 46:9, | related | 110:19, 110:21, |
| 187:19, 188:4, | 46:20, 59:1, | 29:22, 43:22, | 111:4, 111:20, |
| 205:10, 207:22, | 59:10, 63:12, | 58:15, 81:4, | 112:18, 113:5, |
| 213:1, 217:14, | 73:7, 176:4, | $81: 6,81: 18,$ | 125:21, 127:5, |
| 217:18, 217:22, | 181:2, 218:6, | $132: 12,132: 17,$ | 136:21, 154:11, |
| 219:6, 232:11, | 251:20, 252:1, | 135:20, 146:22, | 155:7, 168:14, |
| 241:19, 262:14, | 272:21, 280:9, | 148:15, 151:5, | 208:4, 262:8, |
| 262:21, 274:1, | 280:12, 280:16, | 151:13, 151:17, | $320: 2,321: 6,$ |
| 274:4, 292:16, | 280:17, 280:20, | 151:20, 157:17, | $322: 4$ |
| 308:18, 308:20, | 282:11, 291:16, | 159:11, 171:2, | remains |
| 309:22, 310:7, | 318:17 | 194:21, 201:2, | $231: 4,231: 8,$ |
| $313: 22,315: 16$, | refers | 244:18, 253:2, | 307:8 |
| 320:14, 324:1, | 144:11 | 311:1, 328:10 | remember |
| 324:3, 324:6, | reflect | relates | 20:15, 21:12, |
| 324:9, 325:17, | 86:2, 221:2, | 137:15, 138:4, | 21:13, 21:15, |
| 325:18, 325:20, | 260:7, 260:19, | 144:2, 154:8, | 21:16, 21:19, |
| 325:22, 326:13, | 260:22, 321:18 | 157:16, 243:6, | 21:20, 22:1, |
| 328:5 | reflects | 316:6 | 22:7, 22:11, |
| recording | 221:4 | relating | 22:15, 22:18, |
| 104:10, 309:19 | refresh | 8:20, 9:12, | 23:12, 40:4, |
| recordings | 18:6, 45:7, | $61: 12,239: 22,$ | 40:5, 40:8, |
| $11: 17$ records | 51:1, 59:14, | $240: 21,252: 18,$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 40: 11, & 40: 12, \\ 40 \cdot 16 & 40 \cdot 19 \end{array}$ |
| records | 193:1, 285:22 | $266: 13$ | $40: 16,40: 19,$ |
| 216:3 | refreshes | relation | $\begin{array}{ll} 43: 5, & 44: 21, \\ 45: 8, & 46: 9, \end{array}$ |
| redd's | 71:4 | 99:5 | $\begin{aligned} & 45: 8, \quad 46: 9, \\ & 51 \cdot 1352 \cdot 12 \end{aligned}$ |
| $262: 16$ | regard | relationship | $\begin{aligned} & 51: 13, ~ 52: 12, \\ & 52: 14, ~ 53: 10, \end{aligned}$ |
| reduced | 143:20, 145:13, | $120: 8$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} 52: 14, & 53: 10, \\ 58: 21, & 58: 22, \end{array}\right.$ |
| 328:7 | 256:5, 268:17, | relevance | $63: 4, \quad 67: 16$ |
| reductions | 273:3, 273:15, | 25:12, 110:14, | $70: 4, \quad 70: 6,$ |
| $71: 18,72: 2$ refer | $\begin{aligned} & 278: 14, \quad 301: 18, \\ & 301: 19 \end{aligned}$ | $112: 20, ~ 153: 14$, $153: 17,168: 14$, | $70: 11, \quad 70: 13$ |
| 46:15, 47:4, | regarding | $170: 15,170: 20,$ | 70:15, 71:8, |
| 47:8, 108:6, | 71:18, 72:1, | 171:10, 172:15, | 71:15, 74:5, |
| 181:11, 321:17 | 191:20, 272:11 | 172:16, 172:21, | $74: 6, \quad 75: 12,$ |
| reference | regards | 173:9, 173:18, | $\begin{aligned} & 75: 14, \\ & 75: 15, \end{aligned}$ |
| 45:12, 45:17, | $163: 15$ | 174:6, 174:13, | $87: 10, \quad 93: 17,$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 45: 20, & 47: 10, \\ 47: 13 . & 48: 5 \end{array}$ | registered | $174: 19, \quad 175: 7$ | $138: 16,138: 18 \text {, }$ |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| $140: 20,140: 22$, $143: 4,149: 22$, $151: 15,151: 18$, $160: 15,179: 6$, $199: 13,200: 1$, $201: 2, \quad 201: 13$, $231: 12, \quad 248: 19$, $248: 21, \quad 260: 16$, $264: 2, \quad 264: 3$, $264: 4, \quad 264: 10$, $264: 11, \quad 264: 18$, $265: 7, \quad 265: 12$, $265: 14, \quad 265: 15$, $276: 14, \quad 283: 4$, $293: 15, \quad 316: 3$ remembered $48: 1$ remind $34: 9$, $320: 17$ reminds $34: 13$, remote $10: 422: 10$ removed $97: 20$, rental $136: 19$ $191: 15$, rep $42: 4$ |  |  | ```300:13, 300:14, 300:16, 300:18, 300:20 researched 130:2 resemble 141:1 resend 31:20 reservations 52:1 residence 159:19 resides 160:14 residing 241:22 resigned 204:9 resolution 125:5 resolve 130:8, 232:9, 309:12 resources 255:20, 256:2 respect 123:17, 192:6, 192:14, 193:3, 193:7, 193:11, 193:16 respectful 100:13 respects 118:17 respond 129:19, 136:19 responded 79:4 response 31:12, 41:4, 82:12, 120:3, 284:19 responsible 210:7, 210:12, 210:14, 210:17, 210:20, 211:1, 211:4, 211:10,``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 211:12, 214:1, | risk | S | same |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 214:4 | 314:22 | S | 11:22, 24:12, |
| rest | robbing | 105:12 | 24:13, 25:19, |
| 102:9 | 173:14 | sabotage | 27:12, 27:19, |
| restart | robert | 137:7 | 30:21, 31:14, |
| 208:16 | 121:4 | safe | 35:18, 36:3, |
| restate | role | $38: 7$ | 43:4, 49:19, |
| 203:6, 218:12, | 255:14, 271:19 | said | $\begin{array}{ll} 55: 10, & 55: 18, \\ 61 \cdot 14 & 61 \cdot 20 \end{array}$ |
| 218:16 | roll | 11:22, 16:4, | $61: 14,61: 20,$ |
| resume | $106: 16$ | $16: 6,17: 21,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62: 9, \quad 62: 14, \\ & 62: 20, \quad 65: 8, \end{aligned}$ |
| 102:4, 102:17, | ronald | $28: 7, \quad 28: 9,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62: 20,65: 8, \\ & 69: 2,69: 4, \end{aligned}$ |
| 217:14 resumed | $\begin{aligned} & 4: 13,11: 7, \\ & 103: 15 \end{aligned}$ | 32:11, 35:14, | $104: 2,104: 5,$ |
| 103:5 | room | $55: 13,58: 18,$ | 117:11, 117:14, |
| retained | 11:1, 11:16, | 58:20, 63:9, | 119:9, 120:11, |
| 277:9 | 12:10, 20:2, | $73: 2,73: 10,$ | 126:22, 139:9, |
| return | 96:2, 96:3, | $77: 1, \quad 80: 11,$ | 139:11, 139:15, |
| 148:5, 148:11, | 101:6, 103:9, | $80: 12,88: 8,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 139: 16, ~ 143: 10, \\ & 143: 12, \\ & 143: 22, \end{aligned}$ |
| 148:12, 148:16 | $109: 20,115: 3,$ | 95:14, 112:17, | $\begin{aligned} & 143: 12, ~ 143: 22, \\ & 144: 9, \quad 144: 10, \end{aligned}$ |
| returned $321: 15$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116: 5,117: 7, \\ & 124: 9,124: 16, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 112: 22, ~ 113: 20, \\ & 116: 7, \quad 119: 17, \end{aligned}$ | 144:13, 144:14, |
| reveal | 127:16, 130:14, | $128: 16, \quad 137: 1,$ | 144:17, 144:18, |
| 55:4, 55:5 | 130:16, 132:16, | 152:14, 154:20, | 145:1, 145:2, |
| reverberation | 136:2, 136:7, | 155:1, 156:4, | $\begin{array}{ll} 145: 5, & 145: 6, \\ 145: 9, & 145: 10, \end{array}$ |
| 200:7 | 136:9, 136:13, | 157:7, 158:6, | $146: 12,146: 13,$ |
| review | 136:19, 137:21, | 158:18, 167:5, | $153: 6, \quad 157: 10,$ |
| 163:14, 266:17, | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 146: 9, \quad 146: 10, \\ & 147: 13, \quad 147: 16 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $175: 21,176: 20,$ | 157:11, 166:7, |
| 266:18, 295:20, | 147:13, 147:16, 152:2, 152:5, | $\begin{array}{rr} 178: 8, & 184: 8, \\ 184 \cdot 14 & 208 \cdot 1 \end{array}$ | $170: 21, \quad 171: 12,$ |
| 297:11, 297:12, 297:15, 297:17, | 152:6, 157:13, | $184: 14,208: 1$, $225: 5,231: 13$, | 171:15, 174:7, |
| 298:6, 298:9, | 205:6, 205:9, | 233:13, 236:10, | 174:8, 174:14, |
| 298:13, 298:19, | 208:10, 270:3, | 242:19, 245:21, | 174:15, 174:20, $179: 22,181: 7$ |
| 299:19, 299:21, | $\begin{aligned} & 302: 17, \quad 308: 19, \\ & 309: 2 \end{aligned}$ | $252: 17,260: 14,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 179: 22, \\ & 181: 11, \\ & 183: 10 \end{aligned}$ |
| 300:1, 300:6, | 309:2 <br> rule | $\begin{array}{ll} 261: 18, & 263: 6, \\ 273: 12 . & 292: 11 \end{array}$ | $183: 22,184: 18 \text {, }$ |
| $\begin{array}{lll}300: 8, & 303: 21, \\ 318: 6, & 321: 7,\end{array}$ | 101:14, 110:13, | $\begin{array}{ll} 273: 12, & 292: 11, \\ 292: 14, & 292: 16 . \end{array}$ | 186:16, 186:22, |
| $\begin{aligned} & 318: 6, \quad 321: 7, \\ & 321: 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101: 14, \quad 110: 13, \\ & 117: 1, \quad 132: 21, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 292: 14, ~ 292: 16, \\ & 292: 17, \end{aligned} 294: 1,$ | 196:7, 197:11, |
| reviewed | 133:1, 144:13, | 296:12, 296:17, | 206:1, 206:3, |
| 93:22, 94:2, | 174:3 | 303:11, 304:20, | 207:7, 213:8, |
| 94:5, 297:20, | ruled | 304:21, 315:3, | 215:14, 220:11, |
| 298:17, 303:19 | 106:1, 106:6, | 316:3, 316:9, | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lr} 240: 4, & 247: 18, \\ 260: 11 . & 267: 12 \end{array}\right.$ |
| reviewing | 110:6, 178:7 | 322:11, 328:6 | $267: 13,267: 18$ |
| 94:9 | rules | salary | $267: 21,268: 3$ |
| right-hand | $48: 18,101: 15,$ | $71: 18, \quad 72: 1$ | 278:14, 291:16, |
| 139:12, 139:19, | $133: 1$ | sales | $296: 19,300: 19,$ |
| 143:8, 172:9, | ruling | $91: 18, \quad 91: 22,$ | $305: 20,306: 5$ |
| $172: 19$ | $135: 21$ <br> running | 92:3 | 314:14, 326:10, |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 327:4 | 51:19, 56:18, | 35:21, 39:6, | 38:17, 39:7, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sample | 56:19, 56:22, | 41:2, 45:10, | 41:4, 49:1, |
| 53:6, 83:8, | 57:5, 57:12, | 49:17, 52:13, | 49:18, 51:11, |
| 85:5 | 66:22, 70:1, | 58:5, 59:9, | 51:18, 79:3, |
| samples | 75:20, 78:18, | 61:8, 66:5, | 122:21 |
| 42:9, 82:10, | 79:9, 80:2, | 66:18, 70:5, | se |
| 82:17, 82:19, | 80:10, 82:8, | 71:1, 72:7, | 231:22 |
| 83:4, 84:16, | 83:19, 89:21, | 72:14, 72:18, | seal |
| 85:8, 85:15, | 90:3, 105:11, | 72:21, 73:8, | 328:14 |
| 85:19, 86:3 | 126:7, 139:13, | 73:12, 74:7, | searchable |
| sat | 139:18, 160:10, | 88:22, 115:22, | 326:3 |
| 97:9 | 160:13, 173:12, | 123:5, 133:22, | second |
| save | 173:14, 177:9, | 134:7, 162:17, | 32:17, 69:18, |
| 232:21, 282:17 | 178:5, 192:19, | 163:11, 172:12, | 98:22, 141:10, |
| saw | 201:1, 213:17, | 181:17, 181:20, | 143:14, 158:3, |
| 153:21, 159:16, | 215:17, 222:8, | 185:3, 190:22, | 230:22, 231:16, |
| 260:14, 261:20, | 225:15, 225:20, | 199:8, 224:3, | 231:17, 232:20, |
| 270:15, 270:16 | 226:11, 227:5, | 227:3, 229:5, | 233:2, 234:21, |
| say | 227:10, 235:7, | 233:5, 233:13, | 235:2, 249:22, |
| 37:19, 54:20, | 235:15, 239:7, | 233:19, 235:7, | 258:9, 266:5, |
| 72:22, 73:13, | 239:21, 241:14, | 235:8, 241:8, | 267:15, 279:2, |
| 77:20, 80:9, | $244: 9,244: 19$, $245: 6,245: 9$, | $\begin{array}{ll} 241: 14, & 242: 15, \\ 243: 20, & 266: 22 \end{array}$ | $282: 16, \quad 306: 8$ |
| 103:9, 124:19, | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 245: 6, \quad 245: 9, \\ & 245: 10, \quad 245: 11, \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 243: 20, & 266: 22, \\ 283: 15, & 284: 10, \end{array}$ | secondly |
| 148:20, 152:16, | $\begin{aligned} & 245: 10, ~ 245: 11, \\ & 247: 13, \\ & 249: 10, \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} 283: 15, & 284: 10, \\ 284: 12, & 284: 13, \end{array}\right.$ | $110: 15$ |
| 159:4, 164:1, | $\begin{array}{ll} 241: 13, & 248: 10, \\ 251: 18, & 258 \end{array}$ | $285: 7,303: 7,$ | secret |
| 184:17, 194:15, | $259: 4,286: 12,$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 208: 5, & 309: 19 \end{array}$ | 80:18 |
| 225:16, 244:10, | $291: 22,319: 4$ | screw | section |
| 244:16, 246:13, | sba | screw $314: 22$ | 118:21, 118:22, |
| 251:22, 255:9, | 118:20 | scroll | 215:7, 222:6, |
| 260:20, 267:22, | 118:20 | scroll 38.1 | 222:7, 222:10, |
| 271:15, 272:18, | scheduled | 36:11, 38:1, | 223:17, 223:18, |
| 272:19, 273:2, | scheme | $49: 3,50: 4$, $50: 19,51: 5$, | 224:5, 224:19, |
| 273:3, 273:11, 292:6, 292:18, | 141:22 | 59:3, 60:20, | $\begin{aligned} & 224: 20,224: 22, \\ & 225: 4,256: 4 \end{aligned}$ |
| 310:10, 314:19 | scope | 65:11, 71:3, | security |
| saying | 99:9, 99:10, | 74:21, 74:22, | 191:15 |
| 17:16, 67:13, | 106:7, 110:7, | 75:1, 78:13, | seeing |
| 72:20, 73:4, | 110:9, 110:13, | 83:2, 86:19, | 50:21, 52:5, |
| 79:4, 110:4, | 112:1, 112:9, | 89:1, 105:9, | 70:4, 71:6 |
| 126:15, 129:13, | 112:10, 113:5, | 106:13, 106:17, | seeking |
| 131:7, 134:5, | 116:22, 122:8, | 108:22, 109:5, | 112:17, 122:9 |
| 136:22, 145:22, | 128:2, 128:3, | 117:2, 119:21, | seems |
| 155:18, 168:12, | 132:20, 144:19, | 133:20, 139:3, | 97:4, 114:17, |
| 226:13, 254:8, | 152:20, 153:6, | 143:1, 172:13, | 208:3, 258:21, |
| 305:9, 314:6, | $155: 15,167: 21,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 191: 12, \quad 220: 22, \\ & 266: 21 \end{aligned}$ | $262: 7$ |
| 315:8, 317:14 | $171: 2,176: 11,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 266: 21 \\ & \text { scrolling } \end{aligned}$ | seen |
| says | $303: 2$ <br> screen | scrolling | 71:10, 71:12, |
| 36:1, 37:2, | screen $11: 12,34: 20,$ | 35:22, 37:17, | 143:4, 229:4, |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  |  | ```44:12, 44:15 september 38:18, 39:17, 40:3, 40:6, 40:9, 41:5, 44:22, 47:22, 51:11, 56:20, 57:2, 57:18, 58:3, 60:9, 60:12, 63:13, 71:18, 72:1, 75:11, 75:18, 78:16, 79:6, 79:18, 79:22, 80:21, 82:5, 87:7, 236:21, 290:18, 312:5, 314:11, 315:2 series 132:7, 133:3, 138:1, 147:5, 152:9, 196:18 serve 13:11, 17:9, 293:17 served 231:11 serving 13:14, 13:17 set 153:5, 296:10, 308:15, 328:13 settle 45:2 seven 304:6, 324:19, 324:22, 325:2 several 12:20, 28:10, 33:22, 34:6, 65:1, 107:12, 110:22, 112:14, 164:11, 164:12, 164:13, 164:14, 208:19, 232:2, 252:8, 318:19, 318:20, 318:22, 319:8``` |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  |  | ```243:12, 268:17, 268:20, 269:4, 269:22, 270:7, 270:16, 327:11 signature-5tm1q 328:18 signatures 42:4, 53:7, 85:5, 185:21, 192:19, 268:16 signed 36:2, 108:20, 109:1, 109:3, 117:20, 118:6, 118:13, 189:3, 189:4, 199:18, 213:18, 217:7, 218:11, 235:19, 243:13, 251:16, 252:6, 271:1, 327:7 signing 140:20, 140:22, 177:15, 177:17, 269:21, 328:8 similar 46:22, 71:12, 134:3, 138:18, 140:16, 143:3, 162:19, 173:21, 203:13, 214:9, 223:7, 236:1, 237:3, 248:2, 259:9, 260:16, 261:3 simple 168:4 simplify 187:18 since 14:1, 16:9, 16:12, 17:18, 18:22, 19:6, 22:20, 44:9, 87:16, 94:20, 102:3, 123:16, 150:7, 164:3, 164:8, 164:10,``` | ```169:10, 200:10, 232:6, 232:12, 276:16, 301:3, 301:12, 301:15, 303:20, 305:15 single 180:4 sir 14:16, 16:6, 66:19, 72:7, 80:7, 115:22, 141:20, 219:13, 302:4 sit 29:14, 324:22 sitting 94:6, 232:7 six 244:15 six-page 241:4, 266:6 size 244:14 skip 87:11 skipped 38:1 sleep 258:21 slide 240:4 slipping 254:5 small 204:17 smiley 51:1 smoothly 39:16 snow 38:6 sold 19:5 sole 288:18, 288:20, 288:21 some 13:21, 27:13,``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 29:10, 33:11, | sometime | sort | 275:11, 302:11, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 46:22, 49:7, | 63:13, 248:17, | 277:21 | 303: 6 |
| 53:17, 71:17, | 264:5 | sound | spoken |
| $76: 2,76: 12$, | somewhat | 312:21 | 276:3 |
| 82:10, 82:17, | 269:4 | sounded | st |
| 97:10, 100:8, | somewhere | 124:10 | 16:20, 17:1, |
| 100:9, 126:8, | 164:17, 266:4 | sounds | 146:5, 160:14 |
| 141:11, 155:4, | son | 134:13, 142:3, | staked |
| 185:14, 204:17, | 228: 6 | 170:8, 178:9 | 129:12 |
| 204:21, 208:5, | soon | south | stand |
| 212:4, 231:13, | 87:15 | 4:6, 146:6, | 155:21, 174:1, |
| 232:9, 232:12, | sorry | 160:3, 160:9, | 307:8 |
| 239:2, 243:22, | 15:4, 18:11, | 160:14 | standard |
| 256:1, 258:7, | 27:18, 30:9, | space | 80:4, 80:17, |
| 258:8, 265:9, | 34:12, 42:19, | 278:2 | 168:15 |
| 274:17, 277:21, | $54: 10, \quad 80: 6,$ | speak | standing |
| 291:15, 309:11, | $83: 19,87: 14,$ | $40: 9, \quad 96: 21,$ | $194: 14,243: 1,$ |
| 310:10, 317:7 | $89: 5,89: 6,$ | $270: 4, \quad 272: 1,$ | $270: 12$ |
| somebody | 96:19, 106:2, | 272:11, 273:15, | stands |
| 149:4, 185:11, | 107:3, 109:6, | 292:16 | $205: 14,302: 8$ |
| 315:17 | 117:22, 118:1, | speaking | start |
| somehow | 118:22, 124:4, | 40:2, 40:5, | $32: 10,33: 13$, |
| 207:14, 261:22 | 126:19, 135:1, | 67:16, 68:7, | 33:20, 78:14, |
| someone | 136:4, 136:5, | 124:7, 136:12, | 203:20, 212:7, |
| 19:9, 24:19, | 141:8, 148:20, | 136:18, 251:15 | 254:22, 264:7, |
| 86:21, 99:3, | 149:2, 158:4, | speaks | 302:15, 317:6 |
| 99:4, 113:10, | 161:16, 166:4, | 119:12, 242:22 | started |
| 127:6, 135:13, | 171:13, 181:8, | special | $10: 21, \quad 200: 11,$ |
| 148:18, 185:13, | 184:16, 187:8, | $125: 3,125: 4$ | $254: 19, \quad 257: 1$ |
| 238:20, 278:2, | 191:13, 194:5, | $277: 22,278: 15$ | starting |
| 323:4 | $195: 9,213: 6,$ | specific | $210: 10$ |
| someone's | $214: 7, \quad 215: 4$ | 141:12, 199:15, | starts |
| $98: 11,200: 5$ | $216: 13,218: 2,$ | $248: 21, \quad 326: 1$ | 166:15, 249:9, |
| something | $223: 4,227: 8 \text {, }$ | specifically | 280:6, 302:14 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 35: 9, \quad 41: 2, \\ & 70: 14, \quad 70: 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 229: 17, \quad 229: 20, \\ & 236: 8.236: 9 . \end{aligned}$ | $29: 22,99: 11,$ | state |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 70: 14, & 70: 20, \\ 71: 12, & 80: 11, \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lr} 236: 8, & 236: 9, \\ 236: 11 . & 236: 21 \end{array}$ | $265: 7,299: 3$ | $2: 13,8: 5,8: 7,$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 71: 12, & 80: 11, \\ 99: 21, & 124: 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 236: 11, & 236: 21, \\ 246: 12, & 246: 15 \end{array}$ | $299: 8, \quad 299: 15$ | $8: 8,8: 11,$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 99: 21, \quad 124: 13, \\ & 124: 21, \\ & 126: 16 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 246: 12, & 246: 15, \\ 254 \cdot 20 & 259 \cdot 14 \end{array}$ | speculation | $10: 17,12: 22,$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 124: 21, & 126: 16, \\ 130: 11, & 139: 21, \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 254: 20, \\ & 259: 14, \end{aligned}$ | $185: 18,186: 21,$ | $13: 3,13: 11,$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 130: 11, & 139: 21, \\ 148: 10, & 148: 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 262: 15, \quad 262: 16, \\ & 264: 3 . \\ & 264: 6 . \end{aligned}$ | $187: 7,216: 12,$ | 13:14, 13:17, |
| $\begin{aligned} & 148: 10, \quad 148: 15, \\ & 153: 7,155: 14, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{rr} 264: 3, & 264: 6, \\ 267 \cdot 12 & 269 \cdot 9 \end{array}$ | $229: 16,294: 8$ | 16:4, 16:7, |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 153: 7, & 155: 14, \\ 156: 7, & 173: 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 267: 12, & 269: 9, \\ 277: 10 . & 278: 8 \end{array}$ | spelled | 16:15, 16:17, |
| 156:7, 173:20, | $\begin{array}{lll}277: 10, & 278: 8, \\ 278: 17, & 278: 22\end{array}$ | 36:21 | 16:20, 30:15, |
| $184: 17$, $203: 14, ~ 200: 6, ~$ | $278: 17$, $281: 11, ~ 284: 16, ~$ | spelling | 81:21, 159:20, |
| $\begin{aligned} & 203: 14, \quad 207: 1, \\ & 233: 5, \quad 282: 22, \end{aligned}$ | 281:11, 284:16, | 149:2 | 159:22, 160:2, |
| $\begin{aligned} & 233: 5, ~ 282: 22, \\ & 293: 8, ~ 315: 3, \end{aligned}$ | 288:2, 302973,21, $304: 17$, | spent | 212:15, 212:18, |
| $\begin{aligned} & 293: 8, \quad 315: 3, \\ & 317: 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 302: 3, \quad 304: 17, \\ & 304: 18 \end{aligned}$ | 259:2 | 213:16, 214:2, |
| 317.15 | 304:18 | spoke | 214:7, 216:22, |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| ```218:10, 219:14, 220:17, 221:12, 221:16, 328:22 stated 27:10, 100:20, 114:16, 116:4, 117:6, 118:10, 124:15, 129:10, 130:6, 132:15, 132:22, 135:17, 137:19, 144:20, 152:19, 156:10, 157:5, 176:9, 213:6, 263:2, 291:13, 298:8, 301:17, 304:12, 321:5 statement 15:11, 15:20, 109:9, 115:9, 118:19, 128:15, 129:1, 132:9, 317:10 statements 110:22, 307:6, 320:11 states 1:1, 10:6, 186:8, 196:15 stay 102:21, 232:10, 232:11 stenographic 10:11 stenographically 328:6 step 30:8, 30:12, 95:19, 95:21, 96:2, 127:15, 136:1, 136:6, 146:8, 147:13, 152:2, 152:4, 155:13, 158:12, 161:12, 205:5, 301:21, 308:19, 308:22 stephen 3:12, 11:4,``` |  | ```164:22, 198:2, 200:16 stopped 16:4, 142:4 store 251:13, 288:15 straightened 319:7 streamline 125:8, 131:4, 131:6, 131:13, 158:7 streamlining 132:4 street 3:6, 3:15, 4:6, 160:6, 214:19, 242:3, 242:6 strenuously 128:14 strike 278:17 string 56:19, 57:4, 144:5, 161:7, 163:17, 163:20, 166:13, 284:22, 285:4 stuff 37:3, 232:9, 318:1, 318:6 sub 29:21 subject 54:12, 55:13, 66:14, 75:19, 134:15, 155:11, 231:10, 318:2, 318:3, 320:11 subjects 231:3 submit 219:12, 220:16, 221:12 submitted 119:4, 120:2, 134:2, 134:19, 164:12, 221:3,``` | 222:3, 223:8, 254:6 <br> submitting <br> 221:15, 221:18 <br> subpoena <br> 29:12, 29:14, <br> 29:17, 31:13, <br> 32:17, 105:12, <br> 105:13, 140:14, <br> 267:15, 301:18 <br> subpoenaed <br> 51:22 <br> subpoenas <br> 29:21, 105:15, <br> 231:11 <br> substance <br> 144:2 <br> sued <br> 113:12 <br> sufficient <br> 118:4, 176:18 <br> suing <br> 24:1, 24:11, <br> 24:20, 63:22, <br> 64:12, 126:2 <br> suit <br> 81:4 <br> suite <br> 3:7, 4:7, <br> 182:22, 183:9, <br> 184:5, 197:8, <br> 214:16, 214:19, <br> 215:15, 220:3, <br> 221:9 <br> summary <br> 159:1 <br> supervision $328: 8$ <br> support <br> 208:5, 279:6, <br> 279:14 <br> supporting <br> 118:16 <br> supposed <br> 96:17, 202:10 <br> sure $\begin{aligned} & 57: 22, ~ 63: 14, \\ & 129: 7, \\ & 129: 9, \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021


PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| testimony | 87:22, 102:17, | 66:4, 66:7, | thirdly |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52:18, 69:11, | 104:11, 107:20, | 68:14, 69:18, | 110:18 |
| 84:10, 119:16, | 120:18, 135:4, | 70:5, 81:20, | thirty |
| 182:13, 184:12, | 140:10, 141:16, | 97:12, 97:13, | 119:6 |
| 184:14, 287:6, | 145:18, 162:7, | 98:12, 100:19, | thought |
| 303:13, 309:10, | 163:12, 184:15, | 112:11, 114:13, | 45:1, 77:1, |
| 310:9, 327:3, | 196:10, 198:8, | 114:15, 115:14, | 80:10, 81:4, |
| 327:5, 328:5, | 203:2, 208:17, | 117:21, 118:4, | 271:9, 283:2, |
| 328: 6 | 213:7, 219:7, | 129:11, 130:4, | 309:21, 315:10, |
| text | 219:9, 229:21, | 130:10, 131:10, | 315:11, 315:17 |
| 5:12, 5:14, | 231:15, 234:5, | 131:19, 158:4, | thousand |
| 21:20, 22:12, | 234:18, 243:2, | 159:4, 188:17, | 210:5 |
| 33:11, 34:7, | 262:8, 282:13, | 189:16, 189:17, | thread |
| 34:10, 34:11, | 283:14, 284:15 | 200:12, 214:18, | 30:3, 59:4, |
| 34:15, 35:2, | thanks | 218:5, 218:8, | 60:15, 65:16, |
| 35:3, 35:10, | 74:20, 149:2, | 220:11, 222:11, | 78:15, 89:3, |
| 35:20, 36:6, | 163:10, 171:16, | 222:21, 223:20, | 89:20, 138:20, |
| 36:14, 37:5, | 232:19, 250:18 | 225:21, 229:9, | 139:2, 162:13, |
| 37:8, 37:14, | themselves | 229:10, 230:8, | 285:10, 287:9, |
| 37:20, 38:4, | 205:21 | 230:17, 232:14, | 315:22, 316:5 |
| 38:9, 38:11, | theory | 236:19, 237:7, | threat |
| $38: 14,38: 22$, | 98:2 | 246:5, 246:8, | 166:18, 167:1 |
| 39:18, 39:21, | thereafter | 249:4, 252:17, | three |
| 40:22, 41:5, | 328:7 | 261:18, 262:16, | 88:4, 128:11, |
| 41:8, 41:13, | thing | 268:8, 269:10, | 166:14, 170:8, |
| 43:14, 45:1, | 20:4, 74:19, | 270:4, 273:17, | 189:14, 189:20, |
| 45:4, 45:13, | 89:20, 98:22, | 276:15, 282:8, | 190:2, 190:4, |
| 45:15, 45:18, | 213:8, 237:6, | 282:9, 283:5, | 190:14, 224:8, |
| $\begin{array}{rrr}46: 2, ~ 46: 6, ~ \\ 47: 11, & 48: 2,\end{array}$ | 320:13, 323:20 | $283: 18, ~ 285: 12$, $292: 8,292: 13$, | $225: 6, \quad 323: 21$ |
| 47:11, 48:2, | things | $\begin{aligned} & 292: 8, \quad 292: 13, \\ & 296: 12, \quad 297: 14 \end{aligned}$ | through |
| 49:5, 49:6, | 36:17, 98:9, | $\begin{aligned} & 296: 12, \quad 297: 14, \\ & 298: 8, \quad 307: 21, \end{aligned}$ | $33: 22,56: 6,$ |
| 49:11, 49:14, | 98:22, 100:1, | $\left[\begin{array}{ll} 298: 8, & 307: 21, \\ 315: 2 . & 315: 9 . \end{array}\right.$ | $69: 19,71: 3$ |
| 50:7, 50:10, | 100:6, 111:22, | $\begin{array}{lll}315: 2, & 315: 9, \\ 317: 8, & 320: 3,\end{array}$ | $73: 10, \quad 73: 19$ |
| 50:13, 51:2, | 154:3, 155:16, | $\begin{array}{ll} 317: 8, & 320: 3, \\ 321 \cdot 9 & 321 \cdot 12 \end{array}$ | $74: 2, \quad 82: 2,$ |
| 51:7, 51:12, | 158:19, 163:8, | $321: 9,321: 12,$ | 88:5, 88:8, |
| 51:15, 51:18, | 199:16, 234:8, | 322:6, 323:18 | 88:19, 89:2, |
| 52:2, 52:9, | 263:21, 308:18, | thinks | 103:6, 103:10, |
| 74:1, 75:19, | 309:13, 309:17, | 48:20 | 107:6, 125:9, |
| 173:11 | 314:1 | third | 132:11, 163:2, |
| th 31.5 251:8 | think | 128:16, 147:1, | 166:16, 167:6, |
| $\begin{aligned} & 31: 5, \quad 251: 8, \\ & 285: 5 \end{aligned}$ | 14:2, 20:6, | $\begin{aligned} & 214: 19, \quad 224: 9, \\ & 225: 7, \quad 242: 3, \end{aligned}$ | 190:5, 242:12, |
| 285:5 | $23: 22, ~ 24: 3$, $24: 10, ~ 26: 4$, | 225:7, $242: 3$, $242: 6,264: 12$, | $\begin{array}{ll} 255: 8, & 256: 22, \\ 257: 2, & 260: 1, \end{array}$ |
| 10:20, 12:6, | 26:12, $36: 15$, | $301: 19, \quad 313: 7,$ | 260:5, 266:22, |
| 12:12, 14:20, | $36: 18,36: 19$, | $319: 20$ | 267:16, 280:2, |
| 15:21, 35:1, | 38:19, 38:20, | third-party | 280:4, 303:5, |
| $36: 13,36: 18,$ | 52:7, 64:8, | 97:12, $97: 16$, $146: 17, ~ 153: 22$ | 313:20, 319:2, |
| 74:18, 80:14, | 64:10, 64:15, | 146:17, 153:22 | 319:21, 322:5 |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| thx | 53:19, 62:11, | traders | treated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 36:4, 37:18, | 273:8 | 182:2 | 25:13, 27:2, |
| 41:6, 41:7, | tommy | transactions | 28:8, 28:13, |
| 51:14, 70:3, | 37:19 | 7:20, 19:19, | 65:3, 65:10 |
| 259:5 | tomorrow | 19:21, 20:13, | tried |
| timely | 235:20, 317:21, | 20:17, 194:21, | 234:20, 319:15, |
| 14:19 | 326: 6 | 195:7 | 323:15 |
| times | ton | transcript | trooper |
| 12:17, 27:12, | 318:3 | 5:10, 6:2, 7:2, | 16:7, 81:21 |
| 27:13, 28:10, | took | 8:2, 9:2, 34:4, | trouble |
| 63:5, 63:9, | 135:18, 166:9, | 50:6, 56:9, | 323:5 |
| 63:11, 65:1, | 270:21, 280:3 | 66:1, 66:9, | true |
| 150:16, 155:14, | top | 69:16, 74:12, | 109:8, 115:9, |
| 270:18, 299:6, | 47:22, 49:2, | 78:11, 82:4, | 118:16, 122:18, |
| 299:7, 299:8, | 49:4, 50:4, | 88:7, 101:1, | 123:10, 123:13, |
| 299:13, 299:14, | 50:16, 56:17, | 105:6, 108:14, | 123:18, 132:10, |
| 319:8, 319:16 | 79:21, 139:1, | 115:17, 120:22, | 134:9, 206:17, |
| timing | 139:2, 139:19, | 133:12, 138:10, | 327:4, 328:4 |
| 326:6 | 140:15, 143:8, | 140:7, 141:18, | trust |
| title | 166:12, 173:8, | 162:10, 172:5, | 182:2, 314:21 |
| 215:13, 221:5, | 217:10, 244:10, | 177:6, 178:17, | truth |
| 222:8, 223:13, | 246:11, 246:13, | 191:6, 195:11, | 113:15 |
| 223:17, 225:1, | 249:9, 257:13, | 196:21, 213:13, | truthfully |
| 244:16, 247:13, | 257:15, 287:9 | 217:21, 220:21, | 16:2 |
| 255:7, 255:9, | topic | 223:6, 226:21, | try |
| 255:12 | 278:12 | 230:14, 240:19, | 14:18, 59:22, |
| tmitchell | topics | 250:5, 257:11, | 71:19, 85:18, |
| 89:11 | 20:5, 99:14, | 266:11, 309:6, | $91: 19, \quad 97: 5$ |
| today | 112:22, 318:10 | 317:19, 318:7, | $206: 6, \quad 208: 5,$ |
| 14:4, 16:1, | total | $326: 3,326: 8$, | $241: 9, \quad 269: 4,$ |
| 38:19, 54:3, | $244: 15, \quad 274: 12,$ | 328:4 | $323: 19$ |
| $73: 10, \quad 73: 20$ | $274: 14$ | transcription | trying |
| $74: 2, \quad 100: 8$ | totaling | $327: 5$ | $39: 15,72: 21,$ |
| 155:1, 168:21, | $279: 10$ | transfer | 99:1, 100:17, |
| 169:1, 170:17, | totally | 19:10, 19:13 | 127:22, 131:3, |
| 229:4, 230:7, | 102:8 | transferred | 151:22, 155:15, |
| 231:2, 232:3, | touch | 19:5, 261:19, | 187:18, 204:20, |
| 279:1, 311:21, | 150:6 | 262:2, 262:13, | 205:11, 206:3, |
| 312:14, 314:2, | tough | 263:7, 263:10, | 206:4, 292:2, |
| 316:22, 317:16, | 36:17 | 263:12 | 292:19, 319:3 |
| 317:17, 323:16 | tournament | transmit | tuesday |
| today's | 251:7 | 85:14 | $239: 3$ |
| 311:4, 325:22 | towards | transpired | turn |
| todd | $168: 13$ | $287: 3$ | 11:18, 32:15, |
| 89:7 | track | travel | 78:8, 102:20, |
| together | $65: 22$ | $52: 1$ | $107: 15, \quad 120: 15,$ |
| 164:13 <br> told | traded | treading $126: 21$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 138: 7, & 140: 4, \\ 141: 7, & 231: 14, \end{array}$ |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021


PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| ```11:1, 11:3, 11:6, 11:8, 11:17, 12:2, 96:4, 96:7, 102:20, 102:22, 103:3, 103:11, 103:16, 103:18, 160:20, 161:1, 200:12, 205:7, 217:17, 217:22, 218:4, 274:1, 274:4, 274:8, 274:14, 308:15, 309:3, 309:4, 309:5, 309:7, 309:8, 309:18, 309:22, 310:3, 310:6, 325:7, 325:8, 325:19, 326:2 videographer 4:14, 10:10, 325:13 videos 12:1 videotape 1:13, 2:1 view 295:7 viewing 215:6 virginia 113:21, 147:21, 148:1, 151:8, 159:10, 212:6, 212:8, 213:16, 214:7, 214:8, 216:22, 220:17 virtually 1:14, 2:2 visible 195:19 visits 251:13 void 83:18, 83:19 voted 165:14, 166:5``` |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| yesterday | 198:21 | 0000030 | 92:22, 107:16, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 82:12 | \$250,000 | 5:16, 56:6 | 160:20, 161:2, |
| yeung | 119:2 | 0000031 | 239:5, 245:2, |
| 3:13, 11:10, | \$350 | 5:17 | 245:5 |
| 33:18, 34:19, | 259:22, 260:3, | 0000060 | 1/1/21 |
| 49:22, 75:2, | 279:10, 279:17, | 5:20, 65:12, | 8:16 |
| 75:5, 88:8, | 279:21, 280:4, | 66:11 | 1/2/20 |
| 88:13, 88:16, | 281:5 | 0000061 | 8:14 |
| 104:9, 108:4, | \$5,000 | 5:21, 69:17 | 1/9/2007 |
| 108:9, 161:8, | 119:4 | 0000066 | 245:8 |
| 161:10, 161:14, | \$51,800 | 5:22 | 10 |
| 161:19, 162:1, | 279:10 | 0000069 | 1:16, 5:3, |
| 162:4, 163:6, | \$53,158.18 | 6:6, 74:10 | 6:15, 7:11, |
| 195:1, 195:9, | 195:21 | 000021 | 10:3, 51:19, |
| 213:11, 215:4, | \$6,258.23 | 6:7, 78:9 | 88:11, 104:15, |
| 223:1, 226:19, | 199:6 | $000022$ | 104:17, 105:4, |
| 233:11, 233:18, | \$65,000 | 6:8 | 105:5, 200:2 |
| 233:21, 270:3 | 177:9, 178:1 | 000030 | 1001 |
| yeung 's | \$700 | 6:12, 82:2 | 118:21 |
| 66:5 | 259:21, 261:7, | 000039 | 1014 |
| York | 261:12, 280:3 | 6:12 | 119: 6 |
| 323:12 | \$750 | 000495 | 105 |
| younger | 259:5, 259:18, | 7:12 | 6:15 |
| 269:19 | 260:8 | 000719 | 108 |
| Yourself | - | 6:13, 88:4, | 6:17 |
| 19:22, 90:16, | ' compass ' | 88:19 |  |
| 107:2, 164:18, | 242:2 | 000720 | 6:16, 10:3, |
| 171:8, 192:3, | 'employee' | 6:14, 88:19 | $36: 12,38: 8$, |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 192:7, 198:11, } \\ & 231: 19 \end{aligned}$ | $242: 1$ | 00309 | 38:18, $56: 21$, |
| $\frac{\text { 2 }}{}$ | 0 | 1.8$1.16, ~ 10.3 ~$ | $70: 1, ~ 78: 16$, $101: 22, ~ 103: 1$, |
| zeros | 00 |  | 108:4, 108:11, |
| 88:4 | 87:12 | $\begin{aligned} & 1: 16, \quad 10: 3 \\ & 162: 15 \end{aligned}$ | 108:13, 121:5, |
| zip | 0000010 | $06$ | 121:12, 122:2, |
| 146:6 | $47: 21$ | 36:12, 251:3 | $122: 14, ~ 123: 1$, $227: 2,235: 13$, |
| zito | 0000013 | 07 | $227: 2$, $236: 18, ~ 236: 22, ~$ |
| 3:5 | $49: 1$ 0000015 | 59:12 | $251: 3,310: 7$ |
| zoom 12:10, 102:21 | 0000015 $5: 13$ | 51:12, 57:11, | 325:8 |
| \$ | 0000019 | 60:16, 60:21, | 115 |
| \$1,000,000 | $5: 14,49: 18$ 000002 | 218:11, 220:1, | 6:19 |
| 119:7 | 000002 $5: 12$ | 239:12 ${ }^{\text {239.11 }}$ | 197:11 |
| \$20,000 | $5: 12$ 0000029 | $09$ | $1165$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 199: 18, \quad 200: 3 \\ & \$ 200000 \end{aligned}$ | 0000029 $5: 15$ 00003 | 218:11 | 199:5, 201:17 |
| $\$ 200,000$ | 5:15 000003 | 09376 | 1180 |
| 197:15, 198:12, | 33:21 | 7:15, 177:7 | 199:18 |
|  |  | 1 | $12$ |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 90: 2, \quad 92: 16, \end{aligned}$ | 6:18, 41:5, |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 79:6, 87:8, | 16 | 2 | 62:5, 62:22, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 102:12, 102:15, | 7:8, 17:10, | 2 | 77:4, 207:3, |
| 102:16, 102:17, | 50:11, 50:14, | 50:14, 57:11, | 207:14, 237:19, |
| 103:3, 115:14, | 51:12, 71:18, | 60:16, 60:21, | 238:12, 239:3, |
| 115:16, 115:19, | 72:1, 78:16, | 61:2, 80:1, | 239:5, 239:12, |
| 135:12, 163:18, | 140:6, 140:9, | 217:17, 239:12 | 242:9, 242:22, |
| 195:3, 195:17, | 250:7, 251:2, | 2,193 | 245:2, 245:5, |
| 196:13, 197:12, | 285:5 | 80:19 | 245:17, 246:7, |
| 198:13, 198:21, | 162 | 20 | 246:9, 255:8, |
| 217:7, 218:1, | 7:12 | 7:4, 7:15, | 256:21, 257:1, |
| 218:11, 220:1, | 17 | 51:6, 59:12, | 276:13, 276:16, |
| 251:8, 258:18 | 6:9, 7:7, 7:10, | $51: 6$, $70: 1$, $78: 12$, | 278:22, 310:14, |
| 120 | 7:13, 79:6, | $\begin{array}{ll}70: 1, & 78: 12, \\ 87: 17,144: 6,\end{array}$ | 311:5, 313:15, |
| 6:21 | 79:22, 82:5, | 177:3, 177:5, | 314:7 |
| 13 | 87:7, 141:14, | 245:5, 264:5, | 2008 |
| 6:20, 37:18, | 141:16, 141:17 | $274: 8$ | 8:4, 178:22, |
| 38:13, 120:17, | 172 | 200 | 190:8, 212:8, |
| 120:19, 120:21, | 7:14 | 182:22, 183:9, | 213:18, 213:19, |
| 121:19, 190:19, | 177 | 184:5, 197:9, | 214:3, 214:8, |
| 199:7 | 7:15 | 214:16, 214:19, | 214:10, 214:13 |
| 133 | 178 | $215: 15,220: 3$ | 2009 |
| 7:5 | 7:17 | 221:9 | 8:6, 190:20, |
| 137 | 18 | 2000 | 211:17, 217:7 |
| 118:22 | 7:12, 32:19, | 150:3, 150:4, | 2010 |
| 138 | 44:22, 118:21, | 150:7, 212:7, | 211:15 |
| 7:7 | 119:5, 162:6, | 242:4, 242:22 | 2011 |
| 14 | 162:9, 162:12, | 2001 | 211:12 |
| 7:4, 8:13, | 255:9, 256:22, | 121:5, 121:12, | 2012 |
| 133:10, 133:11, | 311: 6 | 122:2, 122:14, | 211:9, 250:7, |
| 133:17, 133:18, | 19 | 123:2, 125:14, | 251:2, 257:18, |
| 197:8, 198:16, | 6:4, 7:7, 7:13, | 126:14, 126:16, | 258:18, 260:14, |
| 214:16, 220:3, | 31:5, 75:11, | $132: 17$ | 285:5 |
| 223:4, 223:21, | 75:18, 172:3, | 2005 | 2013 |
| 245:8 | 172:4, 172:7 | 211:17, 211:19 | 211:7 |
| 140 | 191 | 2006 | 2014 |
| 7:9 | 7:19 | 13:19, 16:5, | 17:2, 83:20, |
| 141 | 195 | 16:7, 16:12 | 84:2, 84:6, |
| 7:11 | 7:20 | 2007 | 84:13, 211:4 |
| 15 | 196 | 30:5, 30:6, | 2015 |
| 7:6, 7:11, | 7:21 | $31: 17,53: 8$, | 71:18, 72:1, |
| 33:22, 102:5, | 199 | 55:21, 56:1, | 144:6, 177:1, |
| 102:8, 119:2, | $322: 16,322: 22$ | 57:10, 58:20, | 210:20, 211:1, |
| 138:9, 138:12, | 1998 | $59: 2,59: 5$ | 266:4, 272:3 |
| 138:14, 144:6, | 150:4, 203:22 | 59:12, 60:15, | 2016 |
| 213:19, 285:5 | 1: | $60: 21, \quad 61: 1,$ | 210:17 |
| 150 | 239:3 | 61:7, 61:9, | 2017 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 121: 2, \quad 121: 16, \\ & 123: 1 \end{aligned}$ | 1:-cv--elh | 61:11, 61:19, | $\begin{aligned} & 171: 22, \quad 172: 9 \\ & 210: 14 \end{aligned}$ |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 2018 | 22:14, 22:17, | 21403 | 238 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 161:6, 162:15, | 22:21, 32:19, | 182:22, 183:9, | 3:15 |
| 163:17, 164:3, | 40:3, 40:10, | 184:6, 197:9, | 24 |
| 164:8, 165:3, | 56:20, 57:2, | 214:16, 220:4, | 7:4, 7:21, |
| 165:7, 167:15, | 57:18, 58:3, | 221:10 | 38:18, 78:16, |
| 189:22, 190:2, | 60:9, 60:12, | 216 | 87:8, 135:11, |
| 190:5, 190:9, | 66:13, 75:11, | 3:17 | 135:12, 161:6, |
| 190:15, 210:9, | 75:18, 77:10, | 217 | 162:14, 163:18, |
| 210:11, 256:21, | 77:11, 78:16, | 8:7 | 167:15, 196:20, |
| 257:2 | 79:6, 79:19, | 22 | 197:1, 197:2, |
| 2019 | 79:22, 80:21, | 7:18, 30:5, | 197:3, 197:4, |
| 89:4, 89:7, | 82:5, 87:7, | 30:6, 31:17, | 239:3, 239:5, |
| 90:1, 90:5, | 94:20, 150:14, | 41:5, 57:10, | 258:18, 274:2 |
| 90:10, 90:21, | 151:1, 151:10, | 59:5, 60:15, | 240 |
| 91:5, 91:9, | 151:11, 158:2, | 60:21, 61:1, | 8:19, 8:22 |
| 92:8, 92:11, | 159:8, 159:17, | 78:12, 191:5, | 25 |
| 92:13, 92:15, | 223:4, 223:21, | 239:3, 239:5, | 8:4, 36:15, |
| 93:1, 93:7, | 226:6, 230:2, | 239:12, 245:2, | 36:19, 39:17, |
| 93:11, 151:17, | 235:13, 236:18, | 245:4, 310:14, | 41:5, 44:22, |
| 151:20, 164:17, | 236:22, 239:14, | 311:5, 314:7 | 51:11, 90:2, |
| 165:14, 166:5, | 248:14, 248:17, | 220 | 92:22, 109:6, |
| 195:1, 195:3, | 264:6, 264:9, | 8:10 | 109:7, 113:11, |
| 195:17, 196:13, | 264:12, 285:17, | 222 | 117:13, 197:1, |
| 197:12, 198:13, | 285:20, 290:12, | 182:21, 183:8, | 213:10, 213:11, |
| 198:16, 198:21, | 290:15, 290:19, | 184:4, 197:8, | 213:12, 213:15, |
| 199:7, 200:2, | 291:1, 301:3, | 214:15, 214:21, | 257:18, 260:14 |
| 201:11, 202:2, | 301:12, 303:21, | 215:8, 215:14, | 250 |
| 202:4, 211:22, | 305:16, 311:6, | 220:2, 221:9 | 9:7, 9:9 |
| 212:2, 254:18, | 313:21, 314:12, | 223 | 257 |
| 255:8, 307:3 | 328:15 | 8:13 | 9:11 |
| 2020 | 2022 | 226 | 26 |
| 22:6, 40:6, | 328:17 | 8:15 | 8:6, 35:3, |
| 40:10, 44:9, | 203 | 23 | 117:1, 133:2, |
| 50:11, 50:14, | 214:16 | 7:20, 37:18, | 199:6, 217:20, |
| 51:9, 70:1, | 21 | 38:13, 51:9, | 218:7, 218:14 |
| 117:10, 117:13, | 1:8, 5:18, 6:4, | 89:4, 89:7, | 2600 |
| 135:11, 151:10, | 6:9, 7:13, 7:16, | 90:1, $90: 5$, | 4:7 |
| 151:13, 220:15, | 8:13, 8:18, 9:4, | 90:10, 90:21, | 266 |
| 221:6, 221:7, | 9:10, 47:22, | 91:5, 92:15, | 9:15 |
| 221:19, 222:16, | 51:19, 171:22, | 92:22, 163:17, | 27 |
| 226:18, 227:2, | 172:8, 178:15, | $164: 3, \quad 164: 8,$ | 8:8, 56:21, |
| 227:14, 264:1, | $178: 16,185: 20,$ | $164: 22,165: 3,$ | 80:1, 217:7, |
| 264:6, 306:2, | $257: 14$ | 165:7, 195:5, | 218:11, 220:20, |
| 323:3 | 21202 | 195:10 | 235:13, 236:18, |
| 2021 | $4: 8$ | 230 | 236:22, 325:19, |
| 1:15, 10:3, | 213 | 8:17 | 325:21 |
| 21:18, 21:22, | 8:5 | 235 | 28 |
| 22:6, 22:10, | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 21401 \\ 3: 16 \end{array}$ | 5:4 | 8:11, 8:18, |

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Michael R. White
Conducted on December 1, 2021

| 36:12, 56:20, | 83:3, 227:2, | 400 | 55 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57:2, 57:18, | 240:14, 240:15, | 3:7 | 50:14 |
| 58:3, 60:9, | 240:17, 247:22, | 401 | 553 |
| 60:12, 70:6, | 264:1, 266:10, | 180:17, 216:3, | 322:16, 322:21, |
| 222:21, 223:5, | 306:2, 326:13 | 216:7 | 322:22 |
| 235:13, 236:18, | 312 | 41 | 56 |
| 236:21, 274:5, | 3:9 | 70:1 | 5:17, 101:22, |
| 315:2 | 32 | 410 | 285:6 |
| 284 | 9:4, 9:8, 9:10, | 3:17, 4:9 | 57 |
| 5:5 | 79:6, 103:3, | 415984 | 103:1 |
| 29 | 171:22, 172:9, | 1:20 | 59 |
| 5:18, 8:14, | 249:21, 249:22, | 42 | 217:17 |
| 9:4, 9:10, | 250:3, 250:4, | 39:17, 156:4 | 6 |
| 13:13, 38:8, | 257:8, 257:10, | $43$ | $6$ |
| 47:22, 51:18, | 282:9, 284:1, | $257: 18, \quad 260: 14$ | $37: 17,66: 13,$ |
| 66:13, 212:8, | 285:1 | $44$ | $241: 15,245: 8,$ |
| 213:18, 217:7, | 328 | 51:9 | $248: 14$ |
| 218:11, 220:1, | 1:21 | 45 | $6.03$ |
| 226:20, 229:7, | $33$ | 117:1, 133:2 | $325: 7$ |
| 229:8, 248:14, | 6:15, 9:12, | $4839{ }^{\text {4, }}$ | $6030$ |
| 257:14, 285:17, | 92:16, 104:18, | 241:22 | $4: 9$ |
| 285:20 | 105:7, 107:16, | 489 | 60564 |
| 29920 | 239:3, 266:8, | 3:9 | $\begin{aligned} & 0004 \\ & 242: 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| 146:6 | 266:9 | 49 |  |
| 2nd | 34 | 7:8, 140:5 | $3: 8$ |
| 251:8 | 5:13 | 495 | $\begin{aligned} & 3: 8 \\ & 612 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 350 \\ & 3: 6 \end{aligned}$ | 161:16 | 214:19, 242:3, |
| 3 | 3571 | 5 | 242:6 214, |
| 9:7, 35:3, |  | 5 | $62$ |
| $30$ | 36 | 51:9, 109:6, | 68:5, 71:5 |
| $8: 16,17: 6 \text {, }$ | 38:8, 51:19, | 310:7, 325:8, | 63 |
| 44:8, 100:22, | 59:7, 235:18, | 325:19, 325:21, | $71: 9$ 639 |
| 101:14, 102:12, | 238:15 | 326:13 | 639 |
| 102:15, 102:16, | 37 | 5/6/20 | 146:5 |
| 102:17, 132:21, | 38:18 | 8:10 | 64 |
| 133:1, 144:13, | 38 | 50 | 72:4 |
| 174:3, 230:10, | 35:3 | 5:15 | 645 |
| 230:13, 234:7, | 39 | 506 | 119:2 |
| 328:17 | 82:2, 160:20 | 268:15 | 65 |
| $300$ | 39650 | 51 | 72:15 |
| 122:1, 122:13 | 179:14 | 161:2, 258:18 | $66$ |
| 307 | 4 | $52$ | 5:20, 69:20, |
| 5:6 | 4 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 66: 13 \\ & 321: 11 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $69$ |
| 31 | 36:1, 39:17, | 5362 | 5:22, 75:6 |
| $9: 15, \quad 56: 7,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 274: 2, \quad 274: 5, \\ & 285: 6 \end{aligned}$ | 227:12, 228:14, | 7 |
| 9.15, 56.7, | 285:6 | 228:18 | 7 |

PLANET DEPOS


